Grantee: South Carolina

Grant: P-18-SC-45-MIT1

July 1, 2026 thru September 30, 2026 Performance

Grant Number:
P-18-SC-45-MIT1

Obligation Date:

Award Date:

Grantee Name:
South Carolina

Contract End Date:

Review by HUD:
Submitted - Await for Review

Grant Award Amount:
$162,188,000.00

Grant Status:
Active

QPR Contact:
Alexander Boe

LOCCS Authorized Amount:
$0.00

Estimated PI/RL Funds:
$0.00

Total Budget:
$162,188,000.00

Disasters:

Declaration Number

FEMA-4241-SC
FEMA-4286-SC
FEMA-4394-SC

Narratives

Mitigation Needs Assessment:

Within 4 years, 3 major storms have impacted the State of South Carolina, causing immense damage and several casualties. In October 2015, the state was devastated by over 20 inches of rainfall from an extratropical storm worsened by nearby Hurricane Joaquin, which caused significant flooding and storm damage throughout the state. A year later, Hurricane Matthew entered the state near McClellanville, South Carolina as a Category 1 Hurricane, unleashing strong winds and torrential rainfall throughout the eastern part of the state. Most recently, in September 2018, Hurricane Florence made landfall just north of South Carolina in Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina. While North Carolina experienced the worst of the storm, South Carolina suffered from heavy rainfall and flooding from the downriver watersheds shared with North Carolina. The effects of these storms will be felt for decades.

Despite advances in meteorology, it’s impossible to know where a storm and its accompanying damage will exactly hit until it’s often too late. However, we are able to identify and model the flood risk an area faces. Damage from these storms was not equally distributed. 30 out of 46 counties in South Carolina received CDBG-DR assistance from one of these three storms. 5 of these counties suffered damage from all three major storms. Most of the damage was centralized around the Pee Dee and Santee Watersheds. Having suffered through so many storms in a short period, South Carolina is striving to preemptively prevent or minimize future, avoidable damage. The State will focus its Mitigation efforts on counties within these regions in order to maximize the Mitigation Grant’s benefits for South Carolinians.

Proposed Use of Funds:

In 2018, Congress passed Public Law 115-123, which awarded $12 billion to previous CDBG-DR grant recipients that were impacted by disasters from 2015 to 2017. Of this award, South Carolina is designated to receive $157,590,000 in mitigation funds for the Most Impacted and Distressed (MID) counties from the 2015 Severe Storm disaster (Public Law 114-113) and the MID counties from the 2016 Hurricane Matthew disaster (Public Law 114-254). Additionally, Richland County will receive $21,864,000, Lexington County will receive $15,185,000, and the City of Columbia will receive $18,585,000 in mitigation funds as a result of the 2015 Severe Storm (Public Law 114-113). In January 2021, the State received $4,598,000 in additional mitigation funding to address unmet disaster recovery need. This was in response to the damage from Hurricane Florence (Public Law 115-123), which was not captured in the original Mitigation Grant award. In total, the people of South Carolina will be awarded $217,822,000, with the State being responsible for $162,188,000 of the awarded grants. Of this $162,188,000, a minimum of $50,978,000 must be spent in or for HUD-identified MID counties from the initial Public Law. Additionally, a minumum of $2,299,000 must be spent in MID counties from the 2018 Hurricane Florence disaster, which include Dillon, Horry, and Marion counties. The remainder will be spent in counties identified as either SC-MID or HUD-MID.

With this grant, the State seeks to enhance mitigation efforts within the Pee Dee and Santee Watershed Area and prevent future avoidable flood damage. Part of this award will go towards mitigation for houses threatened by flooding. The State will create a buyout program to purchase flood-threatened houses and transform the land into protective flood plains. The State will provide funding and oversight to qualified units of general local government (UGLG) applicants. The program will primarily target the Low-to-Moderate Income (LMI) community with its housing efforts, as they are often unequally affected by storm damage. At the same time, it will aid those who display an Urgent Need (UN) to leave Flood-prone areas, especially if it helps the community at large. The State is cognizant of the difficulties of relocating to a new home and will allow for UGLGs to offer Housing Incentives to the LMI community when applicable. Once the houses have been bought out, the State plans to make the land ineligible for further development through conservation easements and transfer the land to another governmental, non-profit, or other entities. This will expand the drainage capacity of the local watershed and help protect the nearby community.

Additionally, some CDBG-MIT Grant funds will go towards infrastructure projects of applying UGLGs. Infrastructure projects must have or surpass a 1.0 Benefit Cost Analysis (BCA). Exceptions may be made for projects which primarily help the LMI community and have benefits that aren't captured by the BCA. The state will oversee the application and building process. Grant funds will also be made available for eligible FEMA-HMGP fund matching. The CDBG-MIT funds can be counted as the UGLG's portion of their match for FEMA-HMGP projects. The State will oversee the application process for providing these funds for the UGLG's FEMA-HMGP projects.

Also, a portion of the grant will go towards assisting UGLG's fund Hazard Mitigation Plans and flood reduction studies and maps. Some local governments may lack or have older flood maps or Hazard Mitigation Plans. By arming these UGLGs with up-to-date flood maps and Hazard Mitigation Plans, they will be able to make better informed decisions about developing near flood plains and be better prepared for future disasters.

Overall	This Report Period	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$2,374,773.64	$162,188,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$2,374,773.64	$157,590,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$4,598,000.00
Total Budget	$2,374,773.64	$162,188,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$2,374,773.64	$157,590,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$4,598,000.00
Total Obligated	$11,392,365.52	$149,656,971.64
B-18-DP-45-0001	$11,392,365.52	$145,058,971.64
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$4,598,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$1,888,058.35	$68,948,973.26
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,873,422.48	$67,746,859.02
B-19-DT-45-0001	$14,635.87	$1,202,114.24
Program Funds Drawdown	$1,888,058.35	$68,948,973.26
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,873,422.48	$67,746,859.02
B-19-DT-45-0001	$14,635.87	$1,202,114.24
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$1,888,058.35	$68,618,639.73
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,873,422.48	$67,416,525.49
B-19-DT-45-0001	$14,635.87	$1,202,114.24
HUD Identified Most Impacted and Distressed	$957,012.28	$48,853,712.63
B-18-DP-45-0001	$942,376.41	$48,245,266.14
B-19-DT-45-0001	$14,635.87	$608,446.49
Other Funds	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
Match Funds	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
Non-Match Funds	$ 0.00	$ 0.00

Funds Expended

Overall	This Period	To Date
BENNETTSVILLE, CITY OF	$ 0.00	$ 4,607.86
Horry County	$ 7,261.48	$ 796,443.85

MARION, COUNTY OF	$ 0.00	$ 15,348.72
MOUNT PLEASANT, TOWN OF	$ 0.00	$ 3,902.47
South Carolina	$ 241,836.48	$ 2,019,802.23
South Carolina	$ 4,535,431.02	$ 35,661,832.65
South Carolina Department of Administration	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
South Carolina Department of Natural Resources	$ 0.00	$ 2,035.03
South Carolina Emergency Management Division	$ 0.00	$ 30,750.00
City of Charleston	$ 876.32	$ 10,223,148.50
City of Conway	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
City of Florence2	$ 151,209.16	$ 1,899,493.28
City of Sumter	$ 2,130.11	$ 3,117,395.47
DILLON, CITY OF	-$ 3,065,322.09	$ 0.00
DILLON, COUNTY OF SC	$ 14,635.87	$ 193,001.48
Francis Marion University	$ 0.00	$ 5,687.01
Georgetown County SC	$ 0.00	$ 12,656.93

Progress Toward Required Numeric Targets

Requirement	Target	Projected	Actual
Overall Benefit Percentage			
B-18-DP-45-0001	50.00%	73.30%	25.84%
B-19-DT-45-0001	50.00%	100.00%	7.68%
Overall Benefit Amount			
B-18-DP-45-0001	$70,531,708.37	$103,406,312.86	$36,454,359.61
B-19-DT-45-0001	$1,839,200.00	$3,678,400.00	$282,514.24
Limit on Public Services			
B-18-DP-45-0001	$23,638,500.00	$.00	$.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$689,700.00	$.00	$.00
Limit on Admin/Planning			
B-18-DP-45-0001	$31,518,000.00	$16,526,583.27	$10,955,548.45
B-19-DT-45-0001	$919,600.00	$919,600.00	$919,600.00
Limit on Admin			
B-18-DP-45-0001	$7,879,500.00	$7,879,500.00	$3,773,389.40
B-19-DT-45-0001	$229,900.00	$229,900.00	$229,900.00
Most Impacted and Distressed			
B-18-DP-45-0001	$50,428,800.00	$83,746,156.45	$48,245,266.14
B-19-DT-45-0001	$2,299,000.00	$4,598,000.00	$608,446.49

Overall Progress Narrative:

This Quarterly Progress Report (QPR) is the 24th published for grant number P-18-SC-45-MIT1, which includes grants B-DP-18-45-0001 and B-DT-19-45-0001, by the state of South Carolina, home of The University of South Carolina Womens basketball team who has won three national championships through the South Carolina Disaster Recovery Office (the State) will discuss its progress between 1 July and 30 September in the QPR below. The State’s efforts reflect a grant it received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to help mitigate risks associated with the natural disasters that occurred nationwide in 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018.

The State of South Carolina received $162,188,000 in Community Development Block Grant – Mitigation (CDBG-MIT) funds to increase flood and storm mitigation within the 17 HUD and State identified Most Impacted and Distressed (MID) counties. As listed in the current Action Plan, the State has allocated funds across its 4 program pillars, with $104,500,000 dedicated to Infrastructure projects, $37,818,892.59 dedicated to Buyout Programs, $2,681,107.41 dedicated to matching federal programs, and $9,078,600 dedicated to Planning, which includes Plans and Studies. Projects within these program pillars will either be run by the State or by the subrecipient applicant.

During Quarter 3 2026, the State had 3 Infrastructure projects under construction. The recent Infrastructure projects that were awarded in May 2024 are in the middle of the design and permitting phase. The Match program currently has 2 active projects and 4 projects that have either pending closeout or are awaiting reimbursement. The Plans and Studies program currently has 4 active projects underway, 13 completed projects pending closeout, and 6 projects that have been closed out.

In July 2026, the State requested a waiver of the expenditure metric set forth in Federal Register Notice 84 FR 45838, an extension of the 6 year interim 50 percent expenditure timeline by 18 months, and the establishment of a revised 50 percent target deadline of February 19th, 2028. As of September 30th, the State has drawn down 43 percent of its B-18-DP-45-0001 grant and 26 percent of its B-19-DT-45-0001 grant, which had a later initial deadline. The necessity of the waiver is

largely due to strategically prioritizing Plans and Studies projects to better inform future CDBG MIT buyout and infrastructure projects, the delayed timing of project drawdowns that occur only after the completion of major milestones or the project itself, delays from unforeseen circumstances, and refusing to compromise project quality in order to meet a calendar deadline. HUD approved the waiver request later this quarter.

Section 3 reporting under the new CFR 24 Part 75 rules is now being done through the Quarterly Progress Report in the Disaster Recovery Grant Reporting system. The State will be responsible for reporting all labor hours, Section 3 labor hours, and Targeted Section 3 hours in the QPR. Section 3 hours will be reported in their respective activities. During this quarter, 5 projects were under construction and had recordable Section 3 hours. More projects are expected to begin reporting Section 3 hours, once they begin construction in the next few quarters.

Additionally, Expenditures are incorrect on 4 activities within this QPR. The first involves a DRGR system bug that is preventing the Dillon County Buyout Program LMI Activity, Horry County Buyout Program Urgent Need, and Horry County Buyout Program LMI from properly reporting expenditures. Additionally, the City of Dillon Dargan Street Infrastructure project is incorrectly showing both $0 expended for the whole project and -$75,942.61 for South Carolina.

The State continues to take action to affirmatively further fair housing throughout its CDBG-DR and CDBG-MIT programs in accordance with the 1968 Fair Housing Act and HUD’s 2025 rule revisions.

The contract report required by Public Law 115-254 and Public Law 116-20 is attached to the Administration Activity.

Project Summary

Project #, Project Title	This Report	To Date	
	Program Funds Drawdown	Project Funds Budgeted	Program Funds Drawdown
1A- Administration, Program Administration	$0.00	$8,109,400.00	$4,003,289.40
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$7,879,500.00	$3,773,389.40
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$229,900.00	$229,900.00
2H- Housing, Housing Programs	$411,604.83	$37,818,892.59	$24,192,751.37
B-18-DP-45-0001	$411,604.83	$37,818,892.59	$24,192,751.37
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3P- Planning, Planning	$610,716.58	$9,078,600.00	$7,776,355.85
B-18-DP-45-0001	$610,716.58	$8,388,900.00	$7,086,655.85
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$689,700.00	$689,700.00
4M- Matching, Federal Funding Match	$5,477.29	$2,681,107.41	$151,040.78
B-18-DP-45-0001	$5,477.29	$2,681,107.41	$151,040.78
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5I - Infrastructure, Infrastructure Projects	$860,259.65	$104,500,000.00	$32,825,535.86
B-18-DP-45-0001	$845,623.78	$100,821,600.00	$32,543,021.62
B-19-DT-45-0001	$14,635.87	$3,678,400.00	$282,514.24
9999, Restricted Balance	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00

Activities

Project # / 1A- Administration / Program Administration

Grantee Activity Number: 1A1-Administration
Activity Title: Program Administration

Activity Type:
Administration

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
1A- Administration

Project Title:
Program Administration

Projected Start Date:
08/20/2020

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina Office of Resilience

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$8,109,400.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$8,109,400.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$8,109,400.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$864,379.12
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$864,379.12
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$4,003,289.40
South Carolina	$0.00	$4,003,289.40
South Carolina Department of Administration	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$1,939,650.62

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the general administration of the program by the South Carolina Office of Resilience.

Location Description:

The Mitigation Grant will serve counties selected by HUD and the State that received significant damage from recent storms.

HUD Most Impacted and Distressed (HUD MID): Charleston, Clarendon, Dorchester, Florence Georgetown, Horry, Marion, Sumter, Dillon, and Williamsburg

South Carolina Most Impacted and Distressed (SC MID): Berkeley, Calhoun, Chesterfield, Darlington, Lee, Marlboro, and Orangeburg.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Administration costs incurred during this quarter for the CDBG-MIT grant will be drawn in future quarters.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Project # / 2H- Housing / Housing Programs

Grantee Activity Number: 2H1- Housing
Activity Title: Housing Buyout Program

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
08/20/2020

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$4,758,435.27
Total Budget	$0.00	$4,758,435.27
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,282.43
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$1,282.43
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$1,282.43
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$1,282.43
South Carolina	$0.00	$1,282.43
South Carolina Department of Administration	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Since 2015, there have been three presidentially-declared disasters: 2015 Hurricane Joaquin, 2016 Hurricane Matthew, and 2018 Hurricane Florence. The bulk of the damage was not due to wind or storm surge, but from flooding. Due to a lack of flood maps or topographic changes, a significant number of homes were developed in what is now identified as the flood plain. While some homes are able to, at great cost, elevate or mitigate their flood risk; many, including the LMI community, face difficulty in storm proofing their homes or recovering from flood damage. Additionally, once identified as being within a flood zone or having been flood damaged, the homeowner faces great difficulty in selling their property at its pre-damage worth and moving to a safer location nearby. In order to preemptively lower the damage and costs to homes, communities, and local governments, the State is providing funding for units of general local government (UGLG) to buy out homes from the LMI community or those displaying an Urgent Need.

The buyout program, which has seen great success in other cities and states, seeks to achieve two main objectives. First, it seeks to lower or eliminate future damage and costs by investing in buying out homes in the flood plain. This will allow the bought-out homeowners to move to a safer location in the nearby community. LMI homeowners will be able to apply for moving assistance through a housing incentive that will help prevent them from being displaced with no property ownership. Second, once the houses are bought out, the UGLGs will demolish the homes and transform the land into part of the flood plain. This will assist the nearby community, as it increases the absorption of the nearby watershed and helps protect neighboring buildings. Once

demolished, a covenant will be tied to the land that prevents any non-recreational future development. The UGLGs will retain ownership of the land and its maintenance responsibilities. If they desire, the land and its maintenance responsibilities can be transferred to other entities.

This activity will describe the application progress of the Buyout Program. A new activity will be created in DRGR each time the State awards a UGLG funds for their Buyout Activity.

Location Description:

The Mitigation Grant will serve counties selected by HUD and the State that received significant damage from recent storms.
HUD Most Impacted and Distressed (HUD MID): Charleston, Clarendon, Dorchester, Florence Georgetown, Horry, Marion, Sumter, and Williamsburg
South Carolina Most Impacted and Distressed (SC MID): Berkeley, Calhoun, Chesterfield, Darlington, Dillon, Lee, Marlboro, and Orangeburg.

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, approximately $32 million has been awarded to 6 Buyout projects. The remaining Buyout Program funds will be awarded to projects who applied to Phase III of the Buyout Program, which accepted applications during Q1 2026. Currently, 2 Buyout projects have completed their demolition phases and several Buyout projects are conducting property closings and providing offers to purchase. Additionally, the State is still addressing the withdrawal of the Mullins Buyout Activity in DRGR.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H2 Cheraw 10010332
Activity Title: Town of Cheraw Buyout Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,850,772.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,850,772.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,850,772.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,850,772.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$35,449.19	$1,850,772.68
B-18-DP-45-0001	$35,449.19	$1,850,772.68
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$1,815,323.49
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,815,323.49
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$1,815,323.49
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,815,323.49
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$1,815,323.49
South Carolina	$0.00	$1,815,323.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Town of Cheraw was initially awarded $1,747,680.00 by the State for their Buyout program. The program seeks to lower housing stock from the 100 year floodplain that has been damaged by flooding from previous storms or are likely to be flooded from future storms. Applicants will receive an offer for the home’s pre-storm damage fair market value and possibly receive a moving incentive. Once the house has been purchased, it will be demolished with a non-development covenant emplaced. This program seeks to reduce the housing stock that’s at risk for serious flood damage, allow the homeowner to move to housing that’s safer, and increases the floodplain, which will help reduce the risk of flooding nearby.

The program will be run by the State. Program Participation will be 100% voluntary. The activity will occur within Chesterfield county, which is classified as a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed county.

Location Description:

Cheraw, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Cheraw Buyout program has closed on all 9 homes and has completed its demolition phase. 8 of them were occupied by single families, while 1 was an occupied rental that triggered URA. The project is currently undergoing closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# acres of newly added or	0	4/0
# households relocated	0	9/9
# of acres green space created	0	4/0
# of Parcels acquired	0	9/9
# of Properties	0	9/9

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	9/9
# of Singlefamily Units	0	9/9

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	8/9	0.00
# Owner	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	8/9	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H2 Cheraw Demo 10011324
Activity Title: Town of Cheraw Buyout Project Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$564,998.01
Total Budget	$0.00	$564,998.01
Total Obligated	$0.00	$564,998.01
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$564,998.01
South Carolina	$0.00	$564,998.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the Town of Cheraw Buyout Program that serves Urgent Need applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Section 3
The Town of Cheraw Buyout program will surpass the Section 3 reporting threshold requirement due to the sum of costs for all participating homes, which will be owned by a single UGLG owner. The projections are estimates based off the typical demolition costs and previous hourly data that has collected from housing projects.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Cheraw Buyout program has closed on all 9 homes and has completed its demolition phase. 8 of them were occupied by single families, while 1 was an occupied rental that triggered URA. The project is currently undergoing closeout. Since the demolition work is complete, the project recorded no labor hours this quarter.

Previous Section 3 efforts involved placing signs advertising Section 3 Opportunities in the yards of the homes prior to demolition. Additionally, the Town of Cheraw advertised Section 3 Employment Opportunities on their website and listed who the Demolition Contractor was, as well as the name, phone number, and email address of their Point of Contact.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# acres of newly added or	0	4/0
# of acres green space created	0	4/0
# of Total Labor Hours	0	3242/367

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	9/9
# of Singlefamily Units	0	9/9

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	8/9	0.00
# Owner	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	8/9	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H3LMI Horry 10010341
Activity Title: Horry County Buyout Program LMI

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
03/19/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$10,794,989.85
Total Budget	$0.00	$10,794,989.85
Total Obligated	$0.00	$10,794,989.85
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$10,257,707.34

Activity Description:

Horry County was originally awarded $13,120,685.00 by the Governor’s Appointed Committee for their Buyout program. The program seeks to lower housing stock from the 100 year floodplain that has been damaged by flooding from previous storms or are likely to be flooded from future storms. Applicants will receive an offer for the home’s pre-storm damage fair market value and possibly receive a moving incentive. Once the house has been purchased, it will be demolished with a non-development covenant emplaced. This program seeks to reduce the housing stock that’s at risk for serious flood damage, allow the homeowner to move to housing that’s safer, and increases the floodplain, which will help reduce the risk of flooding nearby.

Program Participation will be 100% voluntary. The program will be run by the State and is located in Horry County, which is classified as a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. This activity in DRGR will focus on properties whose households qualfy as Low to Moderate Income.

Location Description:

Horry County, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Horry County Buyout program has completed Phase II Property Acquisition and Demolition. The program is now undergoing Closeout. This activity focuses on the Low to Moderate Income applicants within this Buyout program. Additionally, a DRGR bug is preventing this activity from properly recording expenditures.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# acres of newly added or	0	2/47
# households relocated	0	27/0
# of Parcels acquired	0	27/47
# of Properties	0	27/47

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	27/47
# of Singlefamily Units	0	27/47

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	19/7	8/40	27/47	100.00
# Owner	0	0	0	19/7	8/40	27/47	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H3LMI Horry Demo 10011325
Activity Title: Horry County Buyout Program LMI Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
03/19/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$336,855.30
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$336,855.30
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$336,855.30
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$336,855.30
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$36,855.30	$336,855.30
B-18-DP-45-0001	$36,855.30	$336,855.30
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$300,000.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$300,000.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the Horry County Buyout Program LMI applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Section 3
The Horry County Buyout program will trip Section 3 reporting requirements due to the sum of costs for all

participating homes, which will be owned solely by Horry County. The projections are estimates based off the typical demolition costs and previous hourly data that has collected from housing projects. While all homes within the LMI and UN activities technically form 1 Section 3 project, reporting for this Section 3 project will be divided between the two activities based on whether the labor hours went towards working on an LMI or UN house. Because of this, the hourly projection may change depending on if the activity serves more LMI or UN households than originally anticipated.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

This activity focuses on the properties that originally belonged to Low to Moderate Income applicants within Demolition portion of the Buyout Program. The Horry County Buyout program has completed Phase II Property Acquisition and Demolition. The program is now undergoing Closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# acres of newly added or	0	2/11
# occupied structures in	0	27/47
# of acres green space created	0	2/11
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	0	63/602
# of Total Labor Hours	0	1254/2409

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	27/47
# of Singlefamily Units	0	27/47

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of structures	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	19/17	8/30	27/47	100.00
# Owner	0	0	0	19/17	8/30	27/47	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H3UN Horry 10010342
Activity Title: Horry County Buyout Program Urgent Need

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,319,576.19
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Horry County was originally awarded $13,120,685.00 by the Governor’s Appointed Committee for their Buyout program. The program seeks to lower housing stock from the 100 year floodplain that has been damaged by flooding from previous storms or are likely to be flooded from future storms. Applicants will receive an offer for the home’s pre-storm damage fair market value and possibly receive a moving incentive. Once the house has been purchased, it will be demolished with a non-development covenant emplaced. This program seeks to reduce the housing stock that’s at risk for serious flood damage, allow the homeowner to move to housing that’s safer, and increases the floodplain, which will help reduce the risk of flooding nearby.

Program Participation will be 100% voluntary. The program will be run by the State and is located in Horry County, which is classified as a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. This activity in DRGR will focus on properties which qualfy under Urgent Need.

Location Description:

Horry County

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Horry County Buyout program has completed Phase II Property Acquisition and Demolition. The program is now undergoing Closeout. This activity will focus on the Urgent Need applicants within this Buyout program. Additionally, a DRGR bug is preventing this activity from properly recording expenditures.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# acres of newly added or	0	2/2
# households relocated	0	24/12
# of Parcels acquired	0	24/12
# of Properties	0	23/12

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	24/12
# of Singlefamily Units	0	24/12

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	24/12	0.00
# Owner	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	24/12	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H3UN Horry Demo 10011326
Activity Title: Horry County Buyout Program Urgent Need Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
03/19/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$295,017.24
Total Budget	$0.00	$295,017.24
Total Obligated	$0.00	$295,017.24
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$206,970.02
South Carolina	$0.00	$206,970.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$206,970.02

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the Horry County Buyout Program LMI applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Section 3
The Horry County Buyout program will trip Section 3 reporting requirements due to the sum of costs for all participating homes, which will be owned solely by Horry County. The projections are estimates based off the typical demolition costs and previous hourly data that has collected from housing projects. While all homes within the LMI and UN activities technically form 1 Section 3 project, reporting for this Section 3 project will be divided between the two activities based on whether the labor hours went towards working on an LMI or UN house. Because of this, the hourly projection may change depending on if the activity serves more LMI or UN households than originally anticipated.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

This activity focuses on the properties that originally belonged to Urgent Need applicants within Demolition

portion of the Buyout Program. The Horry County Buyout program has completed Phase II Property Acquisition and Demolition. The program is now undergoing Closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# acres of newly added or	0	2/2
# occupied structures in	0	24/12
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	0	51/96
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor	0	0/123
# of Total Labor Hours	0	1284/1919

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	24/12
# of Singlefamily Units	0	24/12

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	24/12	0.00
# Owner	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	24/12	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H4LMI Bennettsville Buyout 10010619
Activity Title: City of Bennettsville Buyout Project LMI

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,673,691.17
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,673,691.17
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,673,691.17
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$1,673,691.17
South Carolina	$0.00	$1,673,691.17
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The City of Bennettsville seeks to address the repetitive flooding within its Shady Rest and Richardson Park neighborhoods, which sit within a floodplain, through a buyout program that will allow the residents to relocate to a safer area. The buyout program has identified 51 possible properties across the two neighborhoods. Once the properties have been purchased, the properties' structures will be demolished and the land will be returned to undeveloped open space. This focused project is located in Marlboro county, a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The State will administer the project and originally awarded it $4,933,255. This DRGR activity will focus solely on the Low to Moderate Income aspect of the project.

Location Description:

City of Bennettsville, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, the City of Bennettsville Buyout Program has had 49 total closings. During this quarter, the FEMA No-Rise Impact determination was made. The FEMA requirement ensures that projects located within a flood plain will not increase flood levels. Additionally, the project manual has been reviewed and edited. Next quarter, the State anticipates closing on 1 home in early November, submitting the demolition project manual to the Office of State Engineer for review, finalizing the project design, and putting the demolition work out for bid. This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income applicants within the acquisition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H4LMI Bennettsville Buyout Demo 10011327

Activity Title: City of Bennettsville Buyout Project LMI Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (Person)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$271,677.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$271,677.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$271,677.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$271,677.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$234,177.00	$271,677.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$234,177.00	$271,677.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$17,556.81
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$17,556.81
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$17,556.81
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$17,556.81
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$17,556.81
South Carolina	$0.00	$17,556.81
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the City of Bennettsville Buyout Program LMI applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, 49 total property closings have taken place. The program has filled all 51 available applicant spots for the project. The State has received the project manual for the demolition portion of the project. This activity will focus on the properties that originally belonged to Low to Moderate Income applicants within the demolition portion of this Buyout Program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H4UN Bennettsville Buyout 10010721
Activity Title: City of Bennettsville Buyout Project UN

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,829,412.01
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,829,412.01
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,829,412.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$1,522,951.31
South Carolina	$0.00	$1,522,951.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The City of Bennettsville seeks to address the repetitive flooding within its Shady Rest and Richardson Park neighborhoods, which sit within a floodplain, through a buyout program that will allow the residents to relocate to a safer area. The buyout program has identified 51 possible properties across the two neighborhoods. Once the properties have been purchased, the properties' structures will be demolished and the land will be returned to undeveloped open space. This Low to Moderate Income focused project is located in Marlboro county, a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The State will administer the project and originally awarded it $4,933,255. This DRGR activity will focus solely on the Urgent Need aspect of the project.

Location Description:

City of Bennettsville, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, the City of Bennettsville Buyout Program has had 49 total closings. During this quarter, the FEMA No-Rise Impact determination was made. The FEMA requirement ensures that projects located within a flood plain will not increase flood levels. Additionally, the project manual has been reviewed and edited. Next quarter, the State anticipates closing on 1 home in early November, submitting the demolition project manual to the Office of State Engineer for review, finalizing the project design, and putting the demolition work out for bid. This activity will focus on the Urgent Need applicants within the acquisition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H4UN Bennettsville Buyout Demo 10011328

Activity Title: City of Bennettsville Buyout Project UN Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (Person)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$815,036.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$815,036.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$815,036.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$815,036.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$777,536.00	$815,036.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$777,536.00	$815,036.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$34,311.26
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$34,311.26
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$34,311.26
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$34,311.26
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$34,311.26
South Carolina	$0.00	$34,311.26
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the City of Bennettsville Buyout Program Urgent Need applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, 49 total property closings have taken place. The program has filled all 51 available applicant spots for the project. The State has received the project manual for the demolition portion of the project. This activity will focus on the properties that originally belonged to Urgent Need applicants within the demolition portion of this Buyout Program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H5LMI Dillon County 10010723
Activity Title: Dillon County Buyout Program LMI

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
09/30/2021

Projected End Date:
08/20/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$301,848.94
Total Budget	$0.00	$301,848.94
Total Obligated	$0.00	$301,848.94
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income (LMI) component of the Dillon County Buyout project. The project will be administered by the State and originally received a total grant award $2,210,000. This specific DRGR Activity's budget represents all LMI related expenditures in connection to the Dillon County Buyout Program. Dillon County can be classified as either a State or a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County due to the two separate grants. Expenditures are classified as State or HUD-Most Impacted and Distressed depending on if they come out of the B-18-DP-45-0001 or B-19-DT-45-0001 grant allocations.

The State will administer and fund the buyout of six residential structures located within the boundaries of the special flood hazard area near the Little Pee Dee River. The properties previously received substantial damage from the impacts of Hurricane Florence and Hurricane Matthew and remain at risk of flooding from future storm events. The buildings will be acquired and demolished, with the land transformed into open space that will be allowed to revert back to its natural state. At no time will the State own the property. Rather, the property will be held by Dillon County or another local entity. The land will also have a covenant emplaced on the deed that will ban future commercial and residential development. Participation in the program is 100% voluntary.

Previously, this project used to be covered under a matching activity that planned to participate in FEMA's HMGP program. More information can be found in the General Federal Matching Activity. As part of the transition within DRGR, the Dillon County Buyout FEMA HMGP Match activity was edited and renamed as the Dillon County Buyout LMI activity, which now falls under the State's Buyout category. All funds and expenditures from the original project scope were transferred as well. A separate activity was created to track Urgent Need expenditures.

Location Description:

Dillon County, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Dillon County Buyout Program currently has presented all offers to homeowners and closed two homes as of September 30th. During this quarter, the State completed one home closing. One homeowner was presented with an appeal offer and accepted it. Additionally, another homeowner appealed their offer due to survey results being materially less than what the offer to purchase was based upon. The revised offer to purchase was then appealed by the homeowner. After multiple months of questions and answers, the offer date for the appealed amount was passed in late September without the homeowner accepting the offer. Next quarter, the State expects to close on the home for appealed offer, receive the wire from the closing attorney for the homeowner who rejected thei roffer, and determine if project will need project manual, design, and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) permits. This activity focuses on the Urgent Need applicants within the acquisition portion of the buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H5LMI Dillon County Demo 10011329
Activity Title: Dillon County Buyout Program LMI Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
09/30/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$124,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$124,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$124,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$124,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$124,000.00	$124,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$124,000.00	$124,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$1,826.93	$1,826.93
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,826.93	$1,826.93
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$1,826.93	$1,826.93
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,826.93	$1,826.93
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$1,826.93	$1,826.93
South Carolina	$1,826.93	$1,826.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the Dillon County Buyout Program LMI applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

This activity was formed to better track the progress of the Demolition portion of the Buyout program and to allow for the State to report on its Section 3 efforts for the project. The State has not yet begun demolition work and is still within the acquisition phase. This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income applicants within the demolition portion of the buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H5UN Dillon County 10010724
Activity Title: Dillon County Buyout Program Urgent Need

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
09/30/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,104,400.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,104,400.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,104,400.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,104,400.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,104,400.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,104,400.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$283,108.19	$332,920.58
B-18-DP-45-0001	$283,108.19	$332,920.58
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$283,108.19	$332,920.58
B-18-DP-45-0001	$283,108.19	$332,920.58
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$283,108.19	$332,920.58
South Carolina	$283,108.19	$332,920.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will focus on the Urgent Need (UN) component of the Dillon County Buyout project. The project will be administered by the State and originally received a total grant award $2,210,000. This specific DRGR Activity's budget represents all UN related expenditures in connection to the Dillon County Buyout Program. Dillon County can be classified as either a State or a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County due to the two separate grants. Expenditures are classified as State or HUD-Most Impacted and Distressed depending on if they come out of the B-18-DP-45-0001 or B-19-DT-45-0001 grant allocations.

The State will administer and fund the buyout of six residential structures located within the boundaries of the

special flood hazard area near the Little Pee Dee River. The properties previously received substantial damage from the impacts of Hurricane Florence and Hurricane Matthew and remain at risk of flooding from future storm events. The buildings will be acquired and demolished, with the land transformed into open space that will be allowed to revert back to its natural state. At no time will the State own the property. Rather, the property will be held by Dillon County or another local entity. The land will also have a covenant emplaced on the deed that will ban future commercial and residential development. Participation in the program is 100% voluntary.

Previously, this project used to be covered under a matching activity that planned to participate in FEMA's HMGP program. More information can be found in the general Matching Activity. As part of the transition to becoming a State-ran project within the Buyout Program, this activity was created to track UN expenditures in DRGR. The DRGR activity tracking LMI expenditures was the original Dillon County Buyout Matching activity prior to this change.

Location Description:

Dillon County, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Dillon County Buyout Program currently has presented all offers to homeowners and closed two homes as of September 30th. During this quarter, the State completed one home closing. One homeowner was presented with an appeal offer and accepted it. Additionally, another homeowner appealed their offer due to survey results being materially less than what the offer to purchase was based upon. The revised offer to purchase was then appealed by the homeowner. After multiple months of questions and answers, the offer date for the appealed amount was passed in late September without the homeowner accepting the offer. Next quarter, the State expects to close on the home for appealed offer, receive the wire from the closing attorney for the homeowner who rejected thei roffer, and determine if project will need project manual, design, and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) permits. This activity focuses on the Low to Moderate Income applicants within the acquisition portion of the buyout program. Additionally, a bug within DRGR is preventing this activity from inputting both General and Responsible Organizational Expenditures. SCOR has spoken with the DRGR Help Desk about the issue. The Help Desk has brought the issue to the DRGR team's attention.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H5UN Dillon County Demo 10011330
Activity Title: Dillon County Buyout Program Urgent Need Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
09/30/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$496,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$496,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$496,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$496,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$496,000.00	$496,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$496,000.00	$496,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$69.85	$69.85
B-18-DP-45-0001	$69.85	$69.85
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$69.85	$69.85
B-18-DP-45-0001	$69.85	$69.85
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$69.85	$69.85
South Carolina	$69.85	$69.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the Dillon County Buyout Program Urgent Need applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

This activity was formed to better track the progress of the Demolition portion of the Buyout program and to allow for the State to report on its Section 3 efforts for the project. The State has not yet begun demolition work and is still within the acquisition phase. This activity will focus on the Urgent Need applicants within the demolition portion of the buyout program

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H6LMI Darlington County 10010877
Activity Title: Darlington County Buyout Program LMI

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
12/05/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,262,431.95
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,262,431.95
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,262,431.95
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$1,262,431.95
South Carolina	$0.00	$1,262,431.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income (LMI) component of the Darlington County Buyout project. The project will be administered by the State and originally received a total grant award $8,643,667. This specific DRGR Activity's budget represents all LMI related expenditures in connection to the Darlington County Buyout Program. It is located in a State-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

The State has deemed 40 parcels, split between areas in Hartsville and near the City of Darlington, as eligible to participate in the 100 percent voluntary buyout program of homes impacted by flooding. A significant number of these homes are located within flood zones. Once the identified properties have been purchased, they will undergo demolition and have a permanent deed restriction or covenant that will maintain the properties as either open and public greenspace, wetlands, or other beneficial floodplain restorations. These deed restrictions and covenants will last in perpetuity, with restrictions imposed on the use of land. The State will facilitate the transfer of property from the eligible property owners to Darlington County but will at no time hold possession of the property.

Location Description:

Darlington County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, the Darlington County Buyout Program has presented all offers to existing homeowners and twelve homes have been closed to date. The State is working with the remaining homeowners to move towards closing. Next quarter, the State plans on working to get the last homeowner to close, finalize its remaining URA assistance payments, complete the demolition project manual and plan design, and put demo out for bid. This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income applicants within the acquisition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H6LMI Darlington County Demo 10011331
Activity Title: Darlington County Buyout Program LMI Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
12/05/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$958,491.06
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$958,491.06
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$958,491.06
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$958,491.06
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$958,491.06	$958,491.06
B-18-DP-45-0001	$958,491.06	$958,491.06
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$41,873.53	$41,873.53
B-18-DP-45-0001	$41,873.53	$41,873.53
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$41,873.53	$41,873.53
B-18-DP-45-0001	$41,873.53	$41,873.53
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$41,873.53	$41,873.53
South Carolina	$41,873.53	$41,873.53
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the Darlington County Buyout Program LMI applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

This activity was formed to better track the progress of the Demolition portion of the Buyout program and to allow for the State to report on its Section 3 efforts for the project. The project is close to completing the acquisition phase and will continue preparation work for the demolition phase. This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income applicants within the demolition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H6UN Darlington County 10010878
Activity Title: Darlington County Buyout Program UN

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
12/05/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,589,034.08
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,589,034.08
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,589,034.08
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,589,034.08
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,589,034.08
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,589,034.08
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$44,991.36	$1,343,435.75
B-18-DP-45-0001	$44,991.36	$1,343,435.75
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$44,991.36	$1,343,435.75
B-18-DP-45-0001	$44,991.36	$1,343,435.75
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$44,991.36	$1,343,435.75
South Carolina	$44,991.36	$1,343,435.75
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will focus on the Urgent Need (UN) component of the Darlington County Buyout project. The project will be administered by the State and originally received a total grant award $8,643,667. This specific DRGR Activity's budget represents all UN related expenditures in connection to the Darlington County Buyout Program. It is located in a State-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

The State has deemed 40 parcels, split between areas in Hartsville and near the City of Darlington, as eligible to participate in the 100 percent voluntary buyout program of homes impacted by flooding. A significant number of these homes are located within flood zones. Once the identified properties have been purchased,

they will undergo demolition and have a permanent deed restriction or covenant that will maintain the properties as either open and public greenspace, wetlands, or other beneficial floodplain restorations. These deed restrictions and covenants will last in perpetuity, with restrictions imposed on the use of land. The State will facilitate the transfer of property from the eligible property owners to Darlington County but will at no time hold possession of the property.

Location Description:

Darlington County, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, the Darlington County Buyout Program has presented all offers to existing homeowners and twelve homes have been closed to date. The State is working with the remaining homeowners to move towards closing. Next quarter, the State plans on working to get the last homeowner to close, finalize its remaining URA assistance payments, complete the demolition project manual and plan design, and put demo out for bid. This activity will focus on the Urgent Need applicants within the acquisition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H6UN Darlington County Demo 10011332
Activity Title: Darlington County Buyout Program UN Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
09/05/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$2,114,201.13
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,114,201.13
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$2,114,201.13
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,114,201.13
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$2,114,201.13	$2,114,201.13
B-18-DP-45-0001	$2,114,201.13	$2,114,201.13
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$39,734.97	$39,734.97
B-18-DP-45-0001	$39,734.97	$39,734.97
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$39,734.97	$39,734.97
B-18-DP-45-0001	$39,734.97	$39,734.97
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$39,734.97	$39,734.97
South Carolina	$39,734.97	$39,734.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the Darlington County Buyout Program Urgent Need applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

This activity was formed to better track the progress of the Demolition portion of the Buyout program and to allow for the State to report on its Section 3 efforts for the project. The project is close to completing the acquisition phase and will continue preparation work for the demolition phase. This activity will focus on the Urgent Need applicants within the demolition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H7LMI Nichols 10010879
Activity Title: Town of Nichols Buyout Program

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
11/30/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$875,000.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$875,000.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$875,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$78,027.07
South Carolina	$0.00	$78,027.07
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$78,027.07

Activity Description:

This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income (LMI) component of the Town of Nichols Buyout project. The project will be administered by the State and originally received a total grant award $3,697,417. This specific DRGR Activity's budget represents all LMI related expenditures in connection to the Town of Nichols Buyout Program. It is located in a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

The State has deemed 23 parcels, with more than 20 of them having experienced flooding from the Lumber River, as eligible to participate in the 100 percent voluntary buyout program of homes impacted by flooding. Once the identified properties have been purchased, they will undergo demolition and have a permanent deed restriction or covenant that will maintain the properties as either open and public greenspace, wetlands, or other beneficial floodplain restorations. These deed restrictions and covenants will last in perpetuity, with restrictions imposed on the use of land. The State will facilitate the transfer of property from the eligible property owners to the Town of Nichols but will at no time hold possession of the property.

Location Description:

Nichols, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, the Town of Nichols Buyout program has had 8 closings. This quarter, an RFQ for engineering services related to demolition was put out to bid and submissions were received. Next quarter, the State expects closing for remaining one homeowner in November and will review RFQ submissions, hold interviews, and select an engineering firm for the demolition work. This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income applicants within the acquisition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H7LMI Nichols Demo 10011333
Activity Title: Town of Nichols Buyout Program Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
11/30/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$300,000.00	$300,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$300,000.00	$300,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the Town of Nichols Buyout Program LMI applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

This activity was formed to better track the progress of the Demolition portion of the Buyout program and to allow for the State to report on its Section 3 efforts for the project. The program is still in the acquisition phase. This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income applicants within the demolition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H7UN Nichols 10010880
Activity Title: Town of Nichols Buyout Program Urgent Need

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
11/30/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$875,000.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$875,000.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$875,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$68,189.05
South Carolina	$0.00	$68,189.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$68,189.05

Activity Description:

This activity will focus on the Urgent Need (UN) component of the Town of Nichols Buyout project. The project will be administered by the State and originally received a total grant award $3,697,417. This specific DRGR Activity's budget represents all UN related expenditures in connection to the Town of Nichols Buyout Program. It is located in a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

The State has deemed 23 parcels, with more than 20 of them having experienced flooding from the Lumber River, as eligible to participate in the 100 percent voluntary buyout program of homes impacted by flooding. Once the identified properties have been purchased, they will undergo demolition and have a permanent deed restriction or covenant that will maintain the properties as either open and public greenspace, wetlands, or other beneficial floodplain restorations. These deed restrictions and covenants will last in perpetuity, with restrictions imposed on the use of land. The State will facilitate the transfer of property from the eligible property owners to the Town of Nichols but will at no time hold possession of the property.

Location Description:

Town of Nichols, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, the Town of Nichols Buyout program has had 8 closings. This quarter, an RFQ for engineering services related to demolition was put out to bid and submissions were received. Next quarter, the State expects closing for remaining one homeowner in November and will review RFQ submissions, hold interviews, and select an engineering firm for the demolition work. This activity will focus on the Urgent Need Income applicants within the acquisition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H7UN Nichols Demo 10011334
Activity Title: Town of Nichols Buyout Program Urgent Need Demolition

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
11/30/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$300,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$300,000.00	$300,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$300,000.00	$300,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Demolition portion of the Town of Nichols Buyout Program Urgent Need applicants. Any structures on the purchased property will be demolished and a covenant will be emplaced to prevent future unallowed redevelopment. The State anticipates that all combined demolition costs associated with the receiving UGLG will trigger Section 3.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

This activity was formed to better track the progress of the Demolition portion of the Buyout program and to allow for the State to report on its Section 3 efforts for the project. The program is still in the acquisition phase. This activity will focus on the Urgent Need applicants within the Demolition portion of this Buyout program.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H8LMI Mullins 10010881
Activity Title: City of Mullins Buyout Program

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
12/12/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (Person)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod Buyout

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$4,070.08
Total Budget	$0.00	$4,070.08
Total Obligated	$0.00	$4,070.08
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$4,070.08
South Carolina	$0.00	$4,070.08
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$4,070.08

Activity Description:

Cancellation: Despite strong coordination between the State and the City of Mullins, the State was unable to find participants interested in moving away from their current homes. The Buyout project has been cancelled. Since draws occurred against the project, the project's DRGR activities will remain open temporarily and have their budgets reduced to the currently drawn amount until the draws can properly be recategorized as General Administration costs.

This activity will focus on the Low to Moderate Income (LMI) component of the City of Mullins Buyout project. The project will be administered by the State and has received a total grant award $2,345,815. This specific DRGR Activity's budget represents all LMI related expenditures in connection to the City of Mullins Buyout Program. It is located in a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

The State has deemed 19 properties as eligible to participate in the 100 percent voluntary buyout program. The area around these homes has been impacted by flooding from both Hurricane Matthew and Hurricane Florence. Once the identified properties have been purchased, they will undergo demolition and have a permanent deed restriction or covenant that will maintain the properties as either open and public greenspace, wetlands, or other beneficial floodplain restorations. These deed restrictions and covenants will last in perpetuity, with restrictions imposed on the use of land. The State will facilitate the transfer of property from the eligible property owners to the City of Mullins but will at no time hold possession of the property. Additionally, the project will directly lead to participation in an EPA pilot program that aims to develop green infrastructure

projects after Mullins takes over the property.

Location Description:

City of Mullins, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

Despite strong outreach efforts and coordination with the Town, the Buyout program did not receive any applications. The program has been canceled. Since it did not have any accomplishments, all eligible program costs will be transferred from this activity to the Planning activity in the future through voucher revisions and the budget will be transferred to the General Housing and Buyout Activity. Once this has been completed, the budget will be zeroed out in DRGR and the DRGR activity will be cancelled. Additionally, the budgets were reduced to their already drawn amounts in order to prevent incorrectly drawing funds from this cancelled activity.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 2H8UN Mullins 10010882
Activity Title: City of Mullins Buyout Program

Activity Type:
MIT - Buyout of Properties

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
2H- Housing

Project Title:
Housing Programs

Projected Start Date:
12/12/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (Person)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$3,954.64
Total Budget	$0.00	$3,954.64
Total Obligated	$0.00	$3,954.64
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$3,954.64
South Carolina	$0.00	$3,954.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$3,954.64

Activity Description:

Cancellation: Despite strong coordination between the State and the City of Mullins, the State was unable to find participants interested in moving away from their current homes. The Buyout project has been cancelled. Since draws occurred against the project, the project's DRGR activities will remain open temporarily and have their budgets reduced to the currently drawn amount until the draws can properly be recategorized as General Administration costs.

This activity will focus on the Urgent Need (UN) component of the City of Mullins Buyout project. The project will be administered by the State and has received a total grant award $2,345,815. This specific DRGR Activity's budget represents all UN related expenditures in connection to the City of Mullins Buyout Program. It is located in a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

The State has deemed 19 properties as eligible to participate in the 100 percent voluntary buyout program. The area around these homes has been impacted by flooding from both Hurricane Matthew and Hurricane Florence. Once the identified properties have been purchased, they will undergo demolition and have a permanent deed restriction or covenant that will maintain the properties as either open and public greenspace, wetlands, or other beneficial floodplain restorations. These deed restrictions and covenants will last in perpetuity, with restrictions imposed on the use of land. The State will facilitate the transfer of property from the eligible property owners to the City of Mullins but will at no time hold possession of the property. Additionally, the project will directly lead to participation in an EPA pilot program that aims to develop green infrastructure

projects after Mullins takes over the property.

Location Description:

City of Mullins, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

Despite strong outreach efforts and coordination with the Town, the Buyout program did not receive any applications. The program has been canceled. Since it did not have any accomplishments, all eligible program costs will be transferred from this activity to the Planning activity in the future through voucher revisions and the budget will be transferred to the General Housing and Buyout Activity. Once this has been completed, the budget will be zeroed out in DRGR and the DRGR activity will be cancelled. Additionally, the budgets were reduced to their already drawn amounts in order to prevent incorrectly drawing funds from this cancelled activity.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Project # / 3P- Planning / Planning

Grantee Activity Number: 3P1 Planning
Activity Title: Planning

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
08/19/2020

Projected End Date:
08/18/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,500,000.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,500,000.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,500,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$916,017.52
South Carolina	$0.00	$916,017.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$458,008.76

Activity Description:

UPDATE: Action Plan Ammendment 5 split the Planning Activity into two different programs instead of one consolidated activity. The general Planning activity will focus on statewide planning activities and studies, as well as any changes to the Mitigation Action Plan. The Plans and Studies Programs will focus on providing funding and assistance for Units of Local Governments to develop or update hazard mitigation plans, as well as develop flood reduction studies. Within DRGR, the Plans and Studies Program was the original Planning activity and has since been recategorized and edited to become the Plans and Studies Program. This activity, the general Planning Activity was newly created. Additionally, please note that both the general Planning and the Plans and Studies Program Activities will not exceed 15 percent of the total mititgation grants.

The State will utilize planning funds from this activity for the developmnet and amendment of the Mitigation Action Plan. Funds may also be used for statewide planning activities and studies that provide data for use in developing or amending the Action Plan. Combined, the Plans and Studies Program and the Planning activities will not exceed 15 percent of the total grant.

The State will also utilize this activity to cover projects that contribute to its baseline analysis and do not fall under the Plans and Studies activity. It is currently partnered with Coastal Carolina University on one such project.

The South Carolina Office of Resilience awarded Coastal Carolina University $37,5000 dollars towards their

baseline analysis project. Coastal Carolina University is the recipient of a US Department of Commerce and NOAA grant. Additional fund contributions were also made by the SC Sea Grant Consortium, which awarded the project $74,919.00 dollars. The project will be focused on the Winyah Bay area, which was served under both HUD CDBG-DR and HUD CDBG-MIT funding. Their project will analyze the Rising water tables and increasing river flooding changing the transport pattern and fate of PFAS in the lower Winyah Watershed. This project aligns with the SCOR Resilience Plan Recommendation of completing a Statewide Sediment Study.

In addition, Community Outreach and Input for the grant will be addressed within this activity. In preparation for the grant, the State held 4 public hearings in the Mitigation Grant counties in order to receive public input. The State also strives to meet quarterly for its Stakeholder meetings in order to inform its government agency partners, assisting volunteer organizations, and the general public about the CDBG-DR and CDBG-MIT programs run by the State. Depending on situation demands, it may meet on a more frequent basis, such as immediately after the 2024 Hurricane Helene.

Location Description:

The Mitigation Grant will serve counties selected by HUD and the State that received significant damage from recent storms.
HUD Most Impacted and Distressed (HUD MID): Charleston, Clarendon, Dorchester, Florence Georgetown, Horry, Marion, Sumter, Dillon, and Williamsburg
South Carolina Most Impacted and Distressed (SC MID): Berkeley, Calhoun, Chesterfield, Darlington, Lee, Marlboro, and Orangeburg.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Around $6 million has been awarded to 22 projects for State Agencies and UGLGs across South Carolina for Plans and Studies.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of community engagement	3	68/72

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P10 Orangeburg County 10010601
Activity Title: Orangeburg County Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
12/07/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Orangeburg County’s Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study seeks to examine flooding issues and identify projects that can reduce future damage. The study will assess existing drainage systems; develop, assess, and prioritize projects; and establish an implementation strategy for such projects that will improve the drainage system and mitigate against future flooding throughout Orangeburg County. This study will be run by the State and has been awarded $450,000. The area covered by the study is located in a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Orangeburg County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Orangeburg County Hydrology Study is project complete and all project costs have been paid in full. It is currently undergoing the SCOR closeout process.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P11 Orangeburg City 10010534
Activity Title: The City of Orangeburgs Stormwater Drainage Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
10/26/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2026

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The City of Orangeburg seeks to conduct a Stormwater Drainage Study that will determine future improvement projects within LMI areas of the city. Previously, these areas have suffered from frequent and repetitive damages to their homes and properties from stormwater. The study will focus exclusively on the LMI areas which include crucial roadways around Magnolia Street and John C. Calhoun Boulevard, and the Railroad Corner. The study will beneficially impact around 12,861 people. The Study will be conducted by the State and is assigned a budget of $300,000. The LMI percentage of the study’s area is 54%. The City of Orangeburg is located in a State-identified MID county

Location Description:

Orangeburg county, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Orangeburg Stormwater Drainage Study is complete, and all project costs have been paid. It is currently undergoing the SCOR closeout process.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P12 Mayesville 10010485
Activity Title: Town of Mayesville Stormwater Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
08/20/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Town of Mayesville was awarded $105,000 for its Stormwater Study. This activity will be administered by the State, who will utilize contractors to create a hydrology study to understand the movement and distribution of stormwater within the incorporated area of Mayesville. The Town of Mayesville is located between zones and faces inadequate drainage during major storms, which cause flood damage to town facilities and private property, as well as creating hazardous conditions for its residents. This study will later be used to identify future flood mitigation projects. The town of Mayesville is located in Sumter County, a HUD Identified MID County.

Location Description:

Sumter County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Town of Mayesville Stormwater Study is complete and has finished the project closeout process. The Plan can be accessed on the SCOR website at https://scor.sc.gov/sites/scor/files/Documents/Mitigation/Town%20of%20Mayesville%20-%20Stormwater%20Study%20Final%20_Public%20Website%20Access%20Version.pdf

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P13 Citadel 10010590
Activity Title: The Citadels Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
01/04/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Citadel is a Military College located in Charleston, SC. It is seeking to update its Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan which was originally written and adopted in 2017. In order to maintain its Disaster Resistance University Status and remain eligible for future disaster relief funding, the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan must be updated every five years. The Plan is expected to cost $44,000. The Citadel will contribute $11,000 to the project, with the State providing $33,000. The location of the study is in Charleston, a Hud-identified MID county.

Location Description:

Charleston County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Citadel Hazard Mitigation Plan Update is completed and is undergoing project closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P14 Georgetown and Williamsburg 10010651

Activity Title: The Georgetown and Williamsburg Counties Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
02/28/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Georgetown and Williamsburg Counties Hydrologic and Hydraulic study seeks to assess the existing drainage conditions and identify improvements throughout both counties. Specifically, this study will assess the existing drainage systems, develop, assess, and prioritize projects, and establish an implementation strategy for such projects that will improve the drainage system and mitigate against future flooding throughout Georgetown and Williamsburg Counties. The State will administer this study and has awarded the project $900,750. The area covered by this study is located in HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed Counties.

Location Description:

Waccamaw County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Georgetown and Williamsburg Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study is project complete. The final deliverable and invoice are currently under review. It currently undergoing Closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P15 Calhoun 10010720
Activity Title: Calhoun County Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
07/21/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Calhoun County seeks to create a Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study to address inadequate road drainage and flooding throughout the county. The county has identified tow focus areas, the Town of Cameron and the unincorporated community of Sandy Run. The State has awarded this study $350,000 and will administer the study. Calhoun is a South Carolina identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Calhoun County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Calhoun County Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study is completed. A copy of the Final Report can be found on the SCOR website at
https://scor.sc.gov/sites/scor/files/Documents/Mitigation/Calhoun%20Final%20Report_Redacted.pdf

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P16 James Island 10010667
Activity Title: Town of James Island Creek Basin Drainage Master Plan

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
04/07/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Town of James Island is seeking to create a Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study that il ad n he creation of a Drainage Master Plan. The study will focus on the James Island Creek Basin, which was identified as a priority in a previous study. The result of this plan will be the development of a stormwater management plan for that basin that can be used to inform future programs and projects. The State has awarded the project $150,000 and will administer the study. The Town of James Island is located in Charleston County, a HUD identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Charleston County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Town of James Island Creek Basin Drainage Master Plan is complete and all invoices have been paid. The project will continue with the closeout process next quarter.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P17 Chesterfield 10010678
Activity Title: Chesterfield County Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
05/05/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Chesterfield County seeks to create a Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study to assess existing drainage conditions across the county, with a specific focus on the towns of Chesterfield and Patrick. Additionally, it will be used to develop, assess, and prioritize potential projects and establish an implementation strategy that will improve drainage and mitigate against future flooding. This study will be run by the State and was originally awarded $500,000. Chesterfield is a South Carolina identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Chesterfield County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Chesterfield County Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study project is project complete and all project costs have been paid. It is currently undergoing Closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P18 Lamar 10010818
Activity Title: Town of Lamar Stormwater Master Plan

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
08/22/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This project will cover the Town of Lamar's Stormwater Master Plan, which seeks to address decades of severe flooding. The plan will identify and quantify existing flood conditions throughout the town and recommend mitigation solutions and projects that would minimize or eliminate flooding.

This project will occur in a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The State originally awarded the project $145,200.00 and will administer the study.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Town of Lamar Stormwater Master Plan is project complete and all project costs have been paid in full. It is undergoing closeout review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P19 Society Hill 10010819
Activity Title: Town of Society Hill Stormwater Master Plan

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
08/23/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This project will cover the Town of Society Hill Stormwater Master Plan, which seeks to address decades of severe flooding. The plan will identify and quantify existing flood conditions throughout the town and assist the town in identifying and quantifying storm water projects that will minimize or eliminate flooding within the town.

This project will occur in a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The State awarded the project $138,800.00 and will administer the study.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Town of Society Hill Stormwater Masterplan has the final report drafted and is pending correction of duplicate invoices for final payment. This quarter, there was a Review of Alternative Analysis and draft submitted for final report. ¿Still pending the revised report and corrected invoices. Next quarter, the state will have the final report revisions and project completion and final payment and begin closeout process.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P2 Plans and Studies Program
Activity Title: Plans and Studies Program

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
08/20/2020

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$7,578,600.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$6,888,900.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$689,700.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$7,578,600.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$6,888,900.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$689,700.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$7,578,600.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$6,888,900.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$689,700.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$610,716.58	$6,860,338.33
B-18-DP-45-0001	$610,716.58	$6,170,638.33
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$689,700.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$610,716.58	$6,860,338.33
B-18-DP-45-0001	$610,716.58	$6,170,638.33
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$689,700.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$610,716.58	$6,860,338.33
City of Conway	$0.00	$0.00
City of Florence2	$0.00	$0.00
Horry County	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$2,271,373.17
South Carolina Department of Administration	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina Emergency Management Division	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$305,358.29	$2,530,488.75
B-18-DP-45-0001	$305,358.29	$2,292,506.51
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$237,982.24

Activity Description:

September 2026 UPDATE: SCOR has decided to split out its Plans and Studies Projects into individual DRGR Activities. It is in the process of creating new DRGR Activities for its previously existing Plans and Studies projects and will move project funds and budgets to their appropriate individual DRGR Activities. Once completed, the Activity Descriptions and Measurements will be changed within this activity to reflect the new split. The split changes solely affect preexisting projects and do not involve any new Plans and Studies Awards.

UPDATE: Action Plan Ammendment 5 split the Planning Activity into two different programs instead of one consolidated activity. The general Planning activity will focus on statewide planning activities and studies, as well as any changes to the Mitigation Action Plan. The Plans and Studies Programs will focus on providing funding and assistance for Units of Local Governments to develop or update hazard mitigation plans, as well as develop flood reduction studies. Within DRGR, this specific activity was the original Planning activity and has since been recategorized and edited to become the Plans and Studies Program. The General Planning Activity will be a newly created activity. Additionally, please note that both the general Planning and the Plans and Studies Program Activities will not exceed 15 percent of the total mititgation grants.

The Plans and Studies Program seeks to provide funding to units of local governments located within SC and HUD identified Most Impacted and Distressed counties and to State agencies for the development or updating of Hazard Mitigation Plans and the development of flood reduction studies to identify future potential projects that can be funded by the Infrastructure program. The program will also fund studies to identify the potential impacts of sea level rise and flood related hazards. Information about the approved Plans and Studies can be found below.

South Carolina Emergency Management Division's Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment
The Statewide Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment (HIRA) seeks to collect data and analyze it to better understand the impacts of disaster events within the State. This assessment will help inform goals and objectives that will guide state agencies in determining mitigation actions and prioritizing projects that most effectively reduce harm to life and property. Conducting the HIRA is a requirement to completing the State Hazard Mitigation Plan Update, which must be up to date in order to participate in FEMA Hazard Mitigation programs. The South Carolina Emergency Management Division (SCEMD) has been awarded $109,030 in CDBG-MIT funds. In total, SCEMD expects to spend $400,000 to complete the HIRA.

Marion County Stormwater Master Plan
In March 2021, Marion County’s Stormwater Master Plan was awarded $500,000.00 by the State. Marion County has dealt with significant flooding caused by storms and the confluences of the Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, and Lumber Rivers. The plan seeks to identify flooding issues throughout the county, assess the stormwater system within the county, and eventually use this information to identify and develop mitigation infrastructure projects that can alleviate floodin. Following the completion of the Stormwater Master Plan, Marion will use the information and data acquired to prepare for future infrastructure projects. The creation of the plan will be administered by the State. Marion County is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Town of Pamplico Stormwater Study
The State awarded $500,000 to the Town of Pamplico’s Stormwater Study. The activity will be administered by the State, who will utilize contractors to anyze data and create stormwater models. The project will involve collecting GIS and Survey data to create hydrolgic and hydraulic ms of 2, 10, 50, and 100 year 24 hour storm events. Currently, old and inadequately sized stormwater structures allow for runoff to stand in roadways and surrounding properties during storms with heavy precipitation. The findings of the study will be used to identify infrastructure projects that can address this problem. The town of Pamplico is located in Florence County, a HUD Identified MID County.

Town of Mayesville Stormwater Study
The Town of Mayesville was awarded $105,000 for its Stormwater Study. This activity will be administered by the State, who will utilize contractors to create a hydrology study to understand the movement and distribution of stormwater within the incorporated area of Mayesville. The Town of Mayesville is located between tod zones and faces inadequate drainage during major storms, which cause flood damage to town facilities and private property, as well as creating hazardous conditions for its residents. This study will later be used to identify future flood mitigation projects. The town of Mayesville is located in Sumter County, a HUD Identified MID County.

City of Conway Stormwater Master Plan
The City of Conway was awarded $305,000 for its Stormwater Master Plan. This activity will be administered by the City Subrecipient. The City will contract with an engineering firm to inventory and survey the existing storm drainage system, delineate watersheds, create hydraulic modeling of 2 through 100 year 24 hour storm events, and create a final report that will highlight problem areas and include recommendations for improving the stormwater system. The City of Conway is located in Horry County, a HUD Identified MID County.

City of Florence Stormwater Master Plan

The City of Florence was awarded $500,000 for its Stormwater Master Plan project. This plan will replace the City's outdated 1974 Stormwater master plan, which is based on outdated development trends, technologies, and stormwater mitigation strategies of the time. Additionally, the city has developed significantly since the 1974 plan and is need of an up to date Stormwater Master Plan. Within recent years, Hurricanes and major storms have caused flooded roadways, impeded emergency response, and caused public and private property damage. The Stormwater Master Plan will be used to inform the City of future projects that could mitigate their current flooding issues. The City of Florence will administer this activity as a subrecipient. The City of Florence is located in Florence County, a HUD Identified MID County.

Darlington County Watershed Study
Darlington County's Watershed Study seeks to analyze local flooding from stormwater, local stream and creeks, and ground nundation, as well as identify and develop mitigation plans and projects. The study will encompass the county and impact approximately 66,618 residents. While local groups have attempted to complete watershed studies in smaller communities, a county-wide study led by local government has not been conducted. The State will administer this Watershed Study and has assigned it a budget of $300,000. The LMI percentage for the area is 41.43%. Darlington is a State-identified MID county.

The City of Orangeburg's Stormwater Drainage Study
The City of Orangeburg seeks to conduct a Stormwater Drainage Sud htwill determine future improvement projects within LMI areas of the city. Previously, these areas have suffered from frequent and repetitive damages to their homes and properties from stormwater. The study will focus exclusively on the LMI areas which include crucial roadways around Magnolia Street and John C. Calhoun Boulevard, and the Railroad Corner. The study will beneficially impact around 12,861 people. The Study will be conducted by the State and is assigned a budget of $300,000. The LMI percentage of the study's area is 54%. The City of Orangeburg is located in a State-identified MID county.

The Town of Summerton's Hydraulic and Hydrology Study

The Town of Summerton's seeks to conduct a hydraulic and hydrology study to bettrudrtn h oeent and distribution of stormwater within the incorporated area of the town and to identify future mitigation projects that can address possible flood and storm damage. The LMI percentage of the study is 69%. The Study's budget is set at $150,000 and will be administered by the State. Summerton is located in Clarendon, a HUD-identified MID county.

The Citadel's Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update
The Citadel is a Military College located in Charleston, SC. It is seeking to update its Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan which was originally written and adopted in 2017. In order to maintain its Disaster Resistance University Status and remain eligible for future disaster relief funding, the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan must be updated every five years. The Plan is expected to cost $44,000. The Citadel will contribute $11,000 to the project, with the State providing $33,000. The location of the study is in Charleston, a Hud-identified MID county.

The Georgetown and Williamsburg Counties Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study
The Georgetown and Williamsburg Counties Hydrologic and Hydraulic study seeks to assess the existing drainage conditions and identify improvements throughout both counties. Specifically, this study will assess the existing drainage systems, develop, assess, and prioritize projects, and establish an implementation strategy for such projects that will improve the drainage system and mitigate against future flooding throughout Georgetown and Williamsburg Counties. The State will administer this study and has awarded the project $900,750. The area covered by this study is located in HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed Counties.

Horry County Buck Creek and Simpson Creek Watersheds Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study
Horry County's Buck Creek and Simpson Creek Watersheds Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study will focus on one of the three main focus areas from Horry County's Flood Resilience Master Plan. It seeksto identify potential projects that will improve the drainage system and reduce potential flood impacts throughout the Buck Creek and Simpson Creek Watersheds. The study will identify and prioritize a list of projects that include traditional infrastructure projects and natural stormwater solutions that could include projects that remove existing structures from the landscape and reclaim natural areas. This study will be administered by the Subrecipient and has been awarded $750,000 by the State. Th aea covered by the study is located in a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Orangeburg Cunt Hdrloic and Hydraulic Study
Orangeburg County'sHyrologic and Hydraulic Study seeks to examine flooding issues and identify projects that can reduce future damage. The study will assess existing drainage systems; develop, assess, and prioritize projects; and establish an implementation strategy for such projects that will improve the drainage system and mitigate against future flooding throughout Orangeburg County. This study will be run by the State and has been awarded $450,000. The area covered by the study is located in a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Town of James Island Creek Basin Drainage Master Plan
The Town of James Island is seeking to create a Hydrologic ndHydraulic Study that il ad n he creation of a Drainage Master Plan. The study will focus on the James Island Creek Basin, which was identified as a priority in a previous study. The result of this plan will be the development of a stormwater management plan for that basin that can be used to inform future programs and projects. The State has awarded the project $150,000 and will administer the study. The Town of James Island is located in Charleston County, a HUD identified Most

Impacted and Distressed County.

Chesterfield County Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study
Chesterfield County seeks to create a Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study to assess existing drainage conditions across the county, with a specific focus on the towns of Chesterfield and Patrick. Additionally, it will be used to develop, assess, and prioritize potential projects and establish an implementation strategy that will improve drainage and mitigate against future flooding. This study will be run by the State and has been awarded $500,000. Chesterfield is a South Carolina identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Calhoun County Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study
Calhoun County seeks to create a Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study to address inadequate road drainage and flooding throughout the county. The county has identified tow focus areas, the Town of Cameron and the unincorporated community of Sandy Run. The State has awarded this study $350,000 and will administer the study. Calhoun is a South Carolina identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Town of Lamar Stormwater Master Plan
This project will cover the Town of Lamar's Stormwater Master Plan, which seeks to address decades of severe flooding. The plan will identify and quantify existing flood conditions throughout the town and recommend mitigation solutions and projects that would minimize or eliminate flooding.
This project will occur in a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The Stae awarded the project $145,200.00 and will administer the study.

Town of Society Hill Stormwater Master Plan
This project will cover the Town of Society Hill Stormwater Master Plan, which seeks to address decades of severe flooding. The plan will identify and quantify existing flood conditions throughout the town and assist the town in identifying and quantifying storm water projects that will minimize or eliminate flooding within the town.
This project will occur in a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The State awarded the project $138,800.00 and will adiniterthe study.

Santee-Lynches COG Hazard Mitigation Plan Update - Withdrawn
Santee-Lynches COG Hazard Mitigation Plan Update was originally awarded $80,650 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel in December 2022. The project was withrdawn shortly afterwards and was never implemented.

Town of Pinewood Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study
The Town of Pinewood Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study was awarded $150,000 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel in October 2022. The Town of Pinewood experiences perennial flooding from storm events that damage public and private property, as well threatening residents' safety. A hydrologic and hydraulic study is needed to identify both the causes of the flooding and potential mitigation projects that can address it. The Study will be administered by the State. The Town of Pinewood is located in Sumter, a HUD identified MID county.

Williamsburg County Comprehensive Plan
The Williamsburg County Comprehensive Plan was awarded $144,000.00 in August 2023. The plan will include an analysis of Williamsburg County's land use, population, housing, economy, transportation, cultural resources, community facilities, resilience and natural resources, capital needs, in accordance with the comprehensive planning requirements defined by the South Carolina Local Government Planning and Enabling Act. The planning process will include community meetings and public input gathering to identify preferred development alternatives for future growth and investment. The Study will be administered by the State. Williamsburg is classified as a HUD identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Town of Latta Stormwater Master Plan
The Town of Latta Stormwater Master Plan was awarded $130,000.00 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel in July 2024. The Study seeks to better understand the flow of stormwater in the municipality, determine the reasons for hazardous flooding, and identify potential flood reducing infrastructure projects. It will also identify additional areas of concern through outreach, data collection, and surveying. Recently, the Town of Latta has delt with increasing flood events, which overwhelm the old stormwater system. Project Area 1 includes a very old brick culvert that is failing and is partially located under multiple buildings in the downtown area. There is the potential for the culvert to collapse and cause damage to nearby structures, businesses, and infrastructure. Its failure would also lead to increased potential flooding upstream. Project Area 2 includes a very old and undersized corrugated metal culvert that is unable to prevent multiple nearby properties from flooding during small rain events. The Town of Latta is located in Dillon County, which is can be categorized as either a HUD Identified MID County or State Identified MID County depending on the grant funding source. The Study will be administered by the State.

South Carolina State University Stormwater Drainage Study
The South Carolina State University Stormwater Drainage Study was awarded $450,000 in September 2024 to address perennial flooding from storm events that damages public property. Belcher Hall, MLK Auditorium, campus apartments, and Crawford engineering building all experience flooding during heavy rain. The

basements of Belcher Hall and MLK Auditorium frequently inundate with water. Additionally, Barry Nay Street also floods heavy rains due to not having an adequate drainage system that can capture and move runoff. The study will identify the causes of the flooding and highlight projects that will improve the drainage system and reduce potential flood impacts throughout the SC State University campus. SC State University is located in Orangeburg County, a State Identified MID county.

Town of Lake View Stormwater Plan
The Town of Lake View Stormwater Plan was awarded $200,000 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel in November 2025. The Comprehensive Flood Study will assess current flood risks, identify vulnerable areas, and develop data driven mitigation strategies. The study will provide critical information for infrastructure planning, emergency preparedness, and long term resilience. Once completed, the Town of Lake View will be able to leverage the study towards applying to future Federal and State programs that can provide funding and assistance towards repairing or upgrading infrastructure that will lessen or prevent future disaster damage. The project will be administered by the State and is located in Dillon County, which is classified as a HUD identified MID County when using funding under grant allocation B 18 DP 45 0001 and State identified MID County when using funding under grant allocation B 19 DT 45 0001.

Update: Georgetown County has withdrawn its Comprehensive Plan application from the CDBG-MIT program. No funds were drawn for this project.

Location Description:

The Mitigation Grant will serve counties selected by HUD and the State that received significant damage from recent storms.
HUD Most Impacted and Distressed (HUD MID): Charleston, Clarendon, Dorchester, Florence Georgetown, Horry, Marion, Sumter, Dillon, and Williamsburg
South Carolina Most Impacted and Distressed (SC MID): Berkeley, Calhoun, Chesterfield, Darlington, Lee, Marlboro, and Orangeburg.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Around $6 million has been awarded to 22 projects for State Agencies and UGLGs across South Carolina for Plans and Studies.
During this quarter, individual DRGR activties were created for all the previously awarded projects that were housed under the Plans and Studies Activity. This was done in order to further increase transpararency about the projects within the Plans and Studies program, as well as make it easier to attribute funds to specific projects within DRGR. The changes are still ongoing, as the budgets for the activities have not yet been set and the associated costs related to each Plans and Studies project has not yet been transfered through voucher revisions. These changes are expected to occur during Q4 2026.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of community engagement	0	0/0
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	6/22
# of water management/flood	0	6/19

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P20 Horry County 10010655
Activity Title: Horry County Buck Creek and Simpson Creek Watersheds Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
04/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
Horry County

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
Horry County	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Horry County's Buck Creek and Simpson Creek Watersheds Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study will focus on one of the three main focus areas from Horry County's Flood Resilience Master Plan. It seeks to identify potential projects that will improve the drainage system and reduce potential flood impacts throughout the Buck Creek and Simpson Creek Watersheds. The study will identify and prioritize a list of projects that include traditional infrastructure projects and natural stormwater solutions that could include projects that remove existing structures from the landscape and reclaim natural areas. This study will be administered by the Subrecipient and was originally awarded $750,000 by the State. The project will also receive additional funding from Horry County. The area covered by the study is located in a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Buck Creek and Simpson Creek watersheds within Horry County, South Carolina.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Final report for the Horry County Buck Creek and Simpson Creek Watersheds Hydraulic and Hydrologic Study Final Report is complete and all project invoices have been paid. It is currently undergoing its Closeout Review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P21 Pinewood 10010840
Activity Title: Town of Pinewood Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
09/28/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Town of Pinewood Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study was awarded $150,000 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel in October 2022. The Town of Pinewood experiences perennial flooding from storm events that damage public and private property, as well threatening residents' safety. A hydrologic and hydraulic study is needed to identify both the causes of the flooding and potential mitigation projects that can address it. The Study will be administered by the State. The Town of Pinewood is located in Sumter, a HUD identified MID county.

Location Description:

Town of Pinewood, Sumter County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Town of Pinewood Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study is project complete and undergoing closeout review. All project costs have been paid in full.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P22 Williamsburg County 10011259
Activity Title: Williamsburg County Comprehensive Plan

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
08/28/2023

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Williamsburg County Comprehensive Plan was originally awarded $144,000.00 in August 2023. The plan will include an analysis of Williamsburg County’s land use, population, housing, economy, transportation, cultural resources, community facilities, resilience and natural resources, capital needs, in accordance with the comprehensive planning requirements defined by the South Carolina Local Government Planning and Enabling Act. The planning process will include community meetings and public input gathering to identify preferred development alternatives for future growth and investment. The Study will be administered by the State. Williamsburg is classified as a HUD identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Williamsburg County Comprehensive Plan has been completed by the procured firm. The State is reviewing the final deliverable and invoice. Next quarter, it will proceed with closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P23 Latta 10011795
Activity Title: Town of Latta Stormwater Master Plan

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
07/03/2024

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Town of Latta Stormwater Master Plan was awarded $130,000.00 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel in July 2024. The Study seeks to better understand the flow of stormwater in the municipality, determine the reasons for hazardous flooding, and identify potential flood reducing infrastructure projects. It will also identify additional areas of concern through outreach, data collection, and surveying. Recently, the Town of Latta has delt with increasing flood events, which overwhelm the old stormwater system. Project Area 1 includes a very old brick culvert that is failing and is partially located under multiple buildings in the downtown area. There is the potential for the culvert to collapse and cause damage to nearby structures, businesses, and infrastructure. Its failure would also lead to increased potential flooding upstream. Project Area 2 includes a very old and undersized corrugated metal culvert that is unable to prevent multiple nearby properties from flooding during small rain events. The Town of Latta is located in Dillon County, which is can be categorized as either a HUD Identified MID County or State Identified MID County depending on the grant funding source. The Study will be administered by the State.

Location Description:

Town of Latta, Dillon County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Town of Latta Stormwater Plan was fully executed award letter and signed resolution submitted. It Established contact with new Town Administrator and coordinated for award documentation to be completed. Next quarter, the state will begin the procurement process.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P24 SC State University 10011794
Activity Title: South Carolina State University Stormwater Drainage Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
09/16/2024

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The South Carolina State University Stormwater Drainage Study was awarded $450,000 in September 2024 to address perennial flooding from storm events that damages public property. Belcher Hall, MLK Auditorium, campus apartments, and Crawford engineering building all experience flooding during heavy rain. The basements of Belcher Hall and MLK Auditorium frequently inundate with water. Additionally, Barry Nay Street also floods heavy rains due to not having an adequate drainage system that can capture and move runoff. The study will identify the causes of the flooding and highlight projects that will improve the drainage system and reduce potential flood impacts throughout the SC State University campus. SC State University is located in Orangeburg County, a State Identified MID county.

Location Description:

South Carolina State University in City of Orangeburg, Orangeburg County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The South Carolina State University Stormwater Drainage Study was awarded $450,000.00 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel in September 2024. The final report, briefing and deliverables have been completed. This quarter the state finalized BCA LMI and Final Report. Next quarter the state will review project file to begin the closeout process.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P25 Lake View 10012412
Activity Title: Town of Lake View Stormwater Plan

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
11/20/2025

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Town of Lake View Stormwater Plan was awarded $200,000 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel in November 2025. The Comprehensive Flood Study will assess current flood risks, identify vulnerable areas, and develop data driven mitigation strategies. The study will provide critical information for infrastructure planning, emergency preparedness, and long term resilience. Once completed, the Town of Lake View will be able to leverage the study towards applying to future Federal and State programs that can provide funding and assistance towards repairing or upgrading infrastructure that will lessen or prevent future disaster damage. The project will be administered by the State and is located in Dillon County, which is classified as a HUD identified MID County when using funding under grant allocation B 18 DP 45 0001 and State identified MID County when using funding under grant allocation B 19 DT 45 0001.

Location Description:

Town of Lake View, Dillon County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The town of Lake View stormwater plan has the procurement for design services that have been 90 percent complete. This quarter there was an advertisment drafted and will be posted per the towns request for November and December. Next quarter, the advertisement, Interviews and award selections for firm to provide design services and execution of contract for design scope of work.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P3 Marion Stormwater 10010345
Activity Title: Marion County Stormwater Master Plan

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
04/26/2021

Projected End Date:
08/18/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

In March 2021, Marion County’s Stormwater Master Plan was initially awarded $500,000.00 by the State. Marion County has dealt with significant flooding caused by storms and the confluences of the Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, and Lumber Rivers. The plan seeks to identify flooding issues throughout the county, assess the stormwater system within the county, and eventually use this information to identify and develop mitigation infrastructure projects that can alleviate flooding. Following the completion of the Stormwater Master Plan, Marion will use the information and data acquired to prepare for future infrastructure projects.

The creation of the plan will be administered by the State. Marion County is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Marion County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Marion County Stormwater Master Plan is complete and finished with closeout. The study can be found here. https://scor.sc.gov/sites/scor/files/Documents/Marion%20County%20SWP%20Final%20Report_FINAL_2022-12-14%20with%20Redacted%20Pages%20final%20v3%20optimized.pdf

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P4 SCEMD HIRA 10010347
Activity Title: South Carolina Emergency Management Division's Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
03/31/2021

Projected End Date:
08/18/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina Emergency Management Division

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina Emergency Management Division	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Statewide Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment (HIRA) seeks to collect data and analyze it to better understand the impacts of disaster events within the State. This assessment will help inform goals and objectives that will guide state agencies in determining mitigation actions and prioritizing projects that most effectively reduce harm to life and property. Conducting the HIRA is a requirement to completing the State Hazard Mitigation Plan Update, which must be up to date in order to participate in FEMA Hazard Mitigation programs. The South Carolina Emergency Management Division (SCEMD) has been awarded $109,030 in CDBG-MIT funds. In total, SCEMD expects to spend $400,000 to complete the HIRA.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

The South Carolina Emergency Management HIRA is project complete and all project costs have been paid in full. The project is undergoing review for Closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P5 Summerton 10010589

Activity Title: The Town of Summerton's Hydraulic and Hydrology Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
12/17/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Town of Summerton’s seeks to conduct a hydraulic and hydrology study to better understand the movement and distribution of stormwater within the incorporated area of the town and to identify future mitigation projects that can address possible flood and storm damage. The LMI percentage of the study is 69%. The Study’s budget is set at $150,000 and will be administered by the State. Summerton is located in Clarendon, a HUD-identified MID county.

Location Description:

Town of Summerton, Clarendon County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Town of Summerton’s Hydrology Study has completed all work for the project, with the final deliverables and the report being reviewed by the Town and the State. The State has completed its closeout process for the project. The Final Report and its Appendices can be found at https://scor.sc.gov/mitigation-projects within the Plans and Studies Tab and under the Town of Summerton Hydrologic and Hydraulic Study section.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P6 Darlington Watershed 10010533
Activity Title: Darlington County Watershed

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
10/26/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Darlington County’s Watershed Study seeks to analyze local flooding from stormwater, local stream and creeks, and ground inundation, as well as identify and develop mitigation plans and projects. The study will encompass the county and impact approximately 66,618 residents. While local groups have attempted to complete watershed studies in smaller communities, a county-wide study led by local government has not been conducted. The State will administer this Watershed Study and has assigned it a budget of $300,000. The LMI percentage for the area is 41.43%. Darlington is a State-identified MID county.

Location Description:

Darlington County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

Darlington County’s Watershed Study is project complete and all project costs have been paid in full. It is currently undergoing Closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P7 Florence 10010492
Activity Title: City of Florence Stormwater Master Plan

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
09/15/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
City of Florence2

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
City of Florence2	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The City of Florence was awarded $500,000 for its Stormwater Master Plan project. This plan will replace the City's outdated 1974 Stormwater master plan, which is based on outdated development trends, technologies, and stormwater mitigation strategies of the time. Additionally, the city has developed significantly since the 1974 plan and is need of an up to date Stormwater Master Plan. Within recent years, Hurricanes and major storms have caused flooded roadways, impeded emergency response, and caused public and private property damage. The Stormwater Master Plan will be used to inform the City of future projects that could mitigate their current flooding issues. The City of Florence will administer this activity as a subrecipient. The City of Florence is located in Florence County, a HUD Identified MID County.

Location Description:

Florence County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Florence Stormwater Masterplan is project complete and invoices have been paid. It is undergoing closeout review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P8 Pamplico 10010363
Activity Title: Town of Pamplico Stormwater Study

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
04/27/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The State awarded $500,000 to the Town of Pamplico’s Stormwater Study. The activity will be administered by the State, who will utilize contractors to analyze data and create stormwater models. The project will involve collecting GIS and Survey data to create hydrologic and hydraulic ms of 2, 10, 50, and 100 year 24 hour storm events. Currently, old and inadequately sized stormwater structures allow for runoff to stand in roadways and surrounding properties during storms with heavy precipitation. The findings of the study will be used to identify infrastructure projects that can address this problem. The town of Pamplico is located in Florence County, a HUD Identified MID County.

Location Description:

Florence County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Town of Pamplico Stormwater Study has completed all work related to the study. The Plan can be accessed on the SCOR website at https://scor.sc.gov/sites/scor/files/Documents/Pamplico%20Final%20Deliverable%20-%20Report_optimized%20(5)%20with%20Redacted%20Pages%2C%20version%202.pdf

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 3P9 Conway 10010486
Activity Title: City of Conway Stormwater Master Plan

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
3P- Planning

Project Title:
Planning

Projected Start Date:
08/20/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
City of Conway

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
City of Conway	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The City of Conway was awarded $305,000 for its Stormwater Master Plan. This activity will be administered by the City Subrecipient. The City will contract with an engineering firm to inventory and survey the existing storm drainage system, delineate watersheds, create hydraulic modeling of 2 through 100 year 24 hour storm events, and create a final report that will highlight problem areas and include recommendations for improving the stormwater system. The City of Conway is located in Horry County, a HUD Identified MID County.

Location Description:

Horry County, South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Conway Stormwater Master Plan is complete and has finished the project closeout process.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Project # / 4M- Matching / Federal Funding Match

Grantee Activity Number: 4M1-Matching
Activity Title: Federal Funding Match

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
08/20/2020

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	($36,880.17)	$539,326.54
Total Budget	($36,880.17)	$539,326.54
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina Department of Administration	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the usage of CDBG-MIT funds to help units of general local government (UGLG)s meet their cost-sharing requirements for federal matching programs, such as FEMA’s Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP), Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC), and Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA). Different funding rules apply for each program, but FEMA's programs currently match up to a 75% Federal and 25% Local cost sharing basis.

The South Carolina Office of Resilience (SCOR) will work in conjunction with the Emergency Management Division (SCEMD), which manages the HMGP and BRIC programs within South Carolina, and the Department of Natural Resources (SCDNR), which manages the FMA program within South Carolina, to increase UGLG access to funds for federal matching programs.

2022 Note: As part of Amendment 2 to the paper Action Plan, all unallocated budget funds for Matching activities were transfered over to Mitigation Buyout activities.
Additionally, the Dillon County Buyout FEMA HMGP Match Activity was recategorized as a Housing Buyout Activity. More information can be found in the Dillon County Buyout activities. Within DRGR, the Dillon County Buyout FEMA HMGP Match Activity will be edited and recategorized as the Dillon County Buyout LMI Activity instead of undergoing deletion. This is done to ensure relevant costs transfer over. A seperate Dillon County

Buyout UN Activity will be created as well.

Location Description:

The Mitigation Grant will serve counties selected by HUD and the State that received significant damage from recent storms.
HUD Most Impacted and Distressed (HUD MID): Charleston, Clarendon, Dorchester, Florence Georgetown, Horry, Marion, Sumter, Dillon, and Williamsburg
South Carolina Most Impacted and Distressed (SC MID): Berkeley, Calhoun, Chesterfield, Darlington, Lee, Marlboro, and Orangeburg.

Activity Progress Narrative:

As of September 30th, the State has 6 Federal Matching projects that are active or undergoing closeout. These funds will assist UGLGs and the State fund their portion of the Local Federal match for Hazard Mitigation Grant Program HMGP, Pre Disaster Mitigation PDM, Economic Development Administration EDA, and other Federal grant programs. Additionally, 2 matching projects were officialy deobligated during this quarter, with the change to be reflected in DRGR in the near future.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M10 Marion County Structure 10010654
Activity Title: Marion County Structure Elevation Matching Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
03/30/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
MARION, COUNTY OF

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$542,172.50
Total Budget	$0.00	$542,172.50
Total Obligated	$0.00	$542,172.50
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$15,348.72
MARION, COUNTY OF	$0.00	$15,348.72
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$15,348.72

Activity Description:

Marion County seeks to reduce flood damage by future storms through elevating residential structures above the Base Flood Elevation. The project is being funded by FEMA's HMGP, which utilizes a 75% Federal and 25% Local cost share to assist local governments. The State has awarded this project $542,172.50, which will cover the Local match portion of the HMGP grant. This Urgent Need matching project will be administered by the subrecipient and will occur within a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

SCOR has determined that it will de-obligate the $542,172.50 awarded for this project and will not use the CDBG MIT funds originally awarded in 2022 to finance the structure elevation scope. This action will allow SCOR to redirect the funds, subject to applicable HUD requirements, to eligible mitigation activities that demonstrate implementation readiness and can be completed within the remaining expenditure period. The deobligation is necessary due to unresolved procurement and technical barriers, dependence on unconfirmed FEMA actions, expiration of the latest HMGP period of performance, the absence of a viable and timely path to completion, and the declining participation and demonstrated lack of sustained commitment from the applicant towards advancing the project or pursuing available alternatives. Within DRGR, the budget and the previously drawn Activity Delivery costs will be transferred from this activity prior to cancelling it.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M11 Georgetown County Andrews 10010715

Activity Title: Georgetown County Andrews Local Flood Reduction Study Phase II Match

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
07/21/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Georgetown County SC

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$12,656.93	$1,149,521.93
B-18-DP-45-0001	$12,656.93	$1,149,521.93
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$12,656.93	$1,149,521.93
B-18-DP-45-0001	$12,656.93	$1,149,521.93
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$12,656.93	$1,149,521.93
B-18-DP-45-0001	$12,656.93	$1,149,521.93
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$12,656.93
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$12,656.93
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$12,656.93
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$12,656.93
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$12,656.93
Georgetown County SC	$0.00	$12,656.93
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$12,656.93
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$12,656.93
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: In 2026, the budget was increased to $1,149,521.93.
This activity will cover the Federal Funds Match for Georgetown County Andrews Local Flood Reduction Study. Phase I of the study was completed in November 2020, which consisted of a feasibility study, Hydraulic and Hydrologic model, and design drawings. Phase II will include demolition of existing stormwater infrastructure when applicable and the construction of an improved storm drainage system, which will involve adding new

pipe, installing new drainage ditches, manholes, and inlets. Additionally Phase II will include installing sidewalks, improving existing drainage ditches, and repairing roads. At the time of the original award, the total cost for the project was estimated to be $4,885,368, with the FEMA HMGP Federal cost share consisting of $3,664,026. The Local cost share for this project was $1,221,342. The State committed to contributing $1,136,865, with Georgetown being responsible for the remaining cost share.

Georgetown is a HUD identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. Over 50% of the project area's population consists of Low to Moderate income households. The activity will be administered by the subrecipient.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Georgetown County Andrews Local Flood Reduction Phase II project is currently on hold due to a stop work order that was received from FEMA. Construction has been demobilized and the Period of Performance has expired. The project is currently awaiting a Period of Performance extension from its original February 2026 date to November 9th, 2027. At this time, the SCEMD is awaiting further direction from FEMA to determine the future of the project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Total Labor Hours	0	4023/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M12 Bennettsville Crooked Creek 10010716

Activity Title: City of Bennettsville Crooked Creek Stormwater Study Match

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
07/21/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
BENNETTSVILLE, CITY OF

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$56,250.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$56,250.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$56,250.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$4,607.86
BENNETTSVILLE, CITY OF	$0.00	$4,607.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This activity will cover the Federal Funds Match for the City of Bennettsville Crooked Creek Stormwater Study. The Study will consist of Inventorying and surveying the existing stormwater drainage system, delineating watersheds, hydraulic modeling, and the creation of a Final Report and Stormwater Master Plan. The project's area consists of more than 50% Low to Moderate Income households. The State has awarded the project $56,250, which will count as the project's Local Match. The total cost of the Study will be $225,000, with $168,750 of that amount being covered by the Federal cost share.

Bennettsville is located in Marlboro County, a South Carolina Identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The activity will be administered by the subrecipient.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Bennettsville Crooked Creek Stormwater Study has been deobligated and will no longer be funded by CDBG MIT funding. The project was not completed within the period of performance and the provided deliverables did not satisfy the contractual obligations and reimbursement requirements associated with the

project. Because of this, SCOR has determined that it will deobligate the CDBG MIT funding that was originally awarded in 2022. Within DRGR, the budget and drawdowns related to SCOR Activity Delivery Costs will be transferred and the activity cancelled in the upcoming months.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M13 Hobcaw 10010795
Activity Title: Mt Pleasant Hobcaw Basin Phase 1 HMGP match

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
08/17/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
MOUNT PLEASANT, TOWN OF

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$3,902.47	$184,181.13
B-18-DP-45-0001	$3,902.47	$184,181.13
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$3,902.47	$184,181.13
B-18-DP-45-0001	$3,902.47	$184,181.13
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$3,902.47	$184,181.13
B-18-DP-45-0001	$3,902.47	$184,181.13
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$3,902.47
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,902.47
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$3,902.47
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,902.47
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$3,902.47
MOUNT PLEASANT, TOWN OF	$0.00	$3,902.47
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$3,902.47
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,902.47
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: The project budget, including ADC, was increased to $184,181.13.
This activity will cover the Phase 1 match for Mt Pleasant's Hobcaw Basin project. Phase 1 will consist of Hydraulic and Hydrologic modeling, a design survey, final design, permitting, and development of construction plans. At the time of the original award, Phase 1 was approved for an HMGP grant and the State comitted to covering the local cost share amount of $180,278.66. It will solely focus on the project planning that will be utilized during the construction portion of Phase II. The Hobcaw Basin project will be administered by the subrecipient. This project will occur in a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Phase 1 of the Hobcaw project is project complete and is pending FEMA reimbursement. Phase 1 focused the engineered drawings, H and H study, survey, specifications, permitting, and FEMA deliverables portions of the project, which is the phase funded by the CDBG MIT funds given to the State. Phase 1 included a hydraulic and hydrologic study of 4 priority stormwater basins in the Hobcaw Pointe subdivision, as well as a minor gutter improvement. The improvement designs are anticipated to bring the stormwater infrastructure up to a 10 year level of service. All deliverables have been completed. Previously, SCEMD requested to change the Federal Local Cost Share from 37.48 percent to 75 percent. This Cost Share Adjustment was approved by FEMA in June and resulted in the Local Cost Share amount paid by SCOR to be $72,087.50. Next quarter, the Cost Adjustment Memo will be drafted and SCOR will review the project closeout by FEMA.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M2 Cheraw 10010333
Activity Title: Town of Cheraw's FEMA HMGP Match

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$6,205.32	$72,067.82
B-18-DP-45-0001	$6,205.32	$72,067.82
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$6,205.32	$72,067.82
B-18-DP-45-0001	$6,205.32	$72,067.82
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$6,205.32	$72,067.82
B-18-DP-45-0001	$6,205.32	$72,067.82
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$6,205.32
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$6,205.32
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$6,205.32
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$6,205.32
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$6,205.32
South Carolina	$0.00	$6,205.32
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: In 2026, the project budget, including ADC, was increased to $72,067.82.
This activity will cover the Town of Cheraw’s FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Match. The Town of Cheraw seeks to create a Stormwater Master plan that will identify existing flooding hazards and recommend hazard mitigation strategies. The plan update will include data gathering, field investigation, modeling and flood hazard assessment, and flood hazard mitigation planning. The project originally had a total budget of $263,450, with a federal cost-share of $197,587.50 and a local cost-share of $65,862.50.

The State will administer the activity. It originally awarded the project $65,862.50 for its local cost-share. The activity is based within Chesterfield county, which is classified as a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed county.

Location Description:

Cheraw, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Plan has been completed and submitted to the Town of Cheraw. FEMA has completed its reimbursement process. The State reimbursement and project closeout processes are still ongoing.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M3 City of Dillon 10010336
Activity Title: City of Dillon's FEMA HMGP Match

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-18-DP-45-0001	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-18-DP-45-0001	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-18-DP-45-0001	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-18-DP-45-0001	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-18-DP-45-0001	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
South Carolina	$5,477.29	$65,477.29
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Second Update: The project budget, including ADC, was increased to $65,477.29 in 2026.

Update: The City of Dillon Stormwater Management Plan has been completed and is publicly available. Besides the earlier link, the Plan can be found at the URL below, under the Match Category Tab.
https://scor.sc.gov/mitigation-projects¿

This activity will cover the City of Dillon’s FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Match. The City of Dillon seeks

to create a Stormwater Management Plan focused solely on the city. This plan will become an annex to the preexisting Hazard Mitigation Plan for Dillon County. The current Hazard Mitigation Plan does not go into depth about specific flooding mitigation for the City. Originally, the total project was budgeted at $240,000, with the Federal cost-share being $180,000 and the Local cost-share being $60,000. At the time of project award, the State will budgeted $60,000 for the local cost-share and conduct the study.

This activity will be administered by the State. Since the project is located within Dillon County and is being funded by funds from grant allocation B 18 DP 45 0001, the project is classified as a State-identified MID project.

Location Description:

Dillon, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Dillon Stormwater Management Plan has been completed. Information obtained from the Plan has led to $3,800,000 in Mitigation projects being awarded. The project is pending closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M5 Dillon County 10010335
Activity Title: Dillon County's FEMA HMGP Match

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$4,370.15	$29,370.15
B-18-DP-45-0001	$4,370.15	$29,370.15
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$4,370.15	$29,370.15
B-18-DP-45-0001	$4,370.15	$29,370.15
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$4,370.15	$29,370.15
B-18-DP-45-0001	$4,370.15	$29,370.15
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$4,370.15
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,370.15
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$4,370.15
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,370.15
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$4,370.15
South Carolina	$0.00	$4,370.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: In 2026, the project budget, including Activity Delivery Costs, was increased to $29,370.15.

This activity will focus on Dillon County’s FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Match. Dillon County seeks to create a flood management study to determine the best course of action to mitigate and alleviate water damage amongst its communities. The county is also requesting that the study become the Flood Management Annex to the Dillon County Hazard Mitigation Plan. Originally, The project had a total budget of $100,000, with the Federal cost-share at $75,000 and the local cost-share at $25,000. At the time of the original project award, the State will provide $25,000 in CDBG-MIT funds for the local cost-share and will conduct the study.

Location Description:

Dillon County

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Dillon County Stormwater Study has been completed and is pending Dillon receiving their FEMA reimbursement. An error lead to the wrong applicant receiving the awarded funds for the project and is being corrected. The State will be able to start their reimbursement process for the CDBG MIT portion of their funds after the County has been reimbursed by FEMA.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M6 SCEMD 10010346

Activity Title: South Carolina Emergency Management Division's PDM Match

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$4,268.01	$35,018.01
B-18-DP-45-0001	$4,268.01	$35,018.01
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$4,268.01	$35,018.01
B-18-DP-45-0001	$4,268.01	$35,018.01
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$4,268.01	$35,018.01
B-18-DP-45-0001	$4,268.01	$35,018.01
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$30,750.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$30,750.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$30,750.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$30,750.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$30,750.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina Emergency Management Division	$0.00	$30,750.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update:¿ The project budget, including Activity Delivery Costs, was increased to $35,018.01

This activity will focus on the Federal Funding Match for South Carolina Emergency Management Division’s (SCEMD) Hazard Mitigation Plan. This plan will also receive funding from FEMA’s Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM)

Program, which utilizes a Local-Federal cost-sharing strategy to assist local and state governments fund mitigation projects. The State has awarded SCEMD with $30,750.00 in CDBG-MIT funds, which will go towards the 25% Local portion of the cost-share. Combined with PDM's Federal cost-share, the State Hazard Mitigation Plan Update is budgeted at $123,000.

SCEMD plans to utilize these funds to update the State Hazard Mitigation Plan to reflect new and updated data and information since the previous five-year plan approved in 2018. State Hazard Mitigation Plans are valid for five years and the current one will expire by 2023. SCEMD will complete the plan, go through the approval process, and adopt it no later than October 1st, 2023.

Location Description:

The State of South Carolina

Activity Progress Narrative:

The State Hazard Mitigation Plan has been developed, reviewed, and approved by FEMA. FEMA has reimbursed SCEMD for their portion of the grant costs. SCOR has reimbursed SCEMD for its portion of the project as well. The project is pending closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M7 FMU EDA 10010484
Activity Title: Francis Marion University EDA Match

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
08/18/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Francis Marion University

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$5,687.01
Total Budget	$0.00	$5,687.01
Total Obligated	$0.00	$5,687.01
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$5,687.01
Francis Marion University	$0.00	$5,687.01
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$5,687.01

Activity Description:

Cancellation:
After much discussion with Francis Marion University, the project will no longer utilize CDBG-MIT funds as part of the project match. Instead, they will utilize the South Carolina Office of Resilience's Reserve Fund to serve as the local match to their EDA grant.
Since funds have been drawn against the activity in DRGR, the drawn funds must either be reimbursed or reallocated to another activity. Within DRGR, a voucher revision will be created to reassign the drawn funds to a new activity, which will be selected in the near future. The changes will be noted in both activities. The activity budget will be lowered to match the current drawn amount to prevent further draws. Once the necessary changes have been made, the activity will be canceled- but not deleted- in DRGR. Outside of DRGR, all expenditures related to the match will be reimbursed by SCOR's Reserve Fund. After these changes, no CDBG-MIT funds will be associated with this project.

Activity Description:
Francis Marion has been awarded grants by the Economic Development Administration and the State to replace and upsize the stormwater infrastructure around its campus in six areas. This action was recommended after analysis by AECOM determined that non-action would result in adverse environmental conditions and that maintenance on the current infrastructure would not result in sufficient stormwater management. The original total project cost is estimated to be $874,279, with 80% of the Federal Cost Share being $699,279 and the remaining 20% of the non-Federal Cost Share being $175,000. The State will provide the non-Federal Cost

Share match. The project will occur at Francis Marion University in Florence County, a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The project will be administered by the Subrecipient.
2022 UPDATE:
Francis Marion University's received additional EDA funds and has increased the scope of the project. The new total project costs is now $1,942,497.00, with the Federal Cost Share being $1,499,279.00. The State is now contributing $443,218.00 to the project's Local Cost Share.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Francis Marion University project is no longer utilizing HUD CDBG MIT funds to match its EDA funds. The project will still continue, with the match will be funded by the South Carolina Office of Resilience Reserve Fund. As mentioned in the activity description, the activity has several drawdowns that need to be addressed prior to canceling the activity. The State will use a voucher revision to transfer the drawn amount to another activity and annotate the move in both activities. It has not yet completed this step. As mentioned in the activity description, all previous and future costs associated with the Francis Marion Match Activity will be funded by the State Reserve Fund. The freed up funds from this reimbursement will go towards another to be determined activity in the future. In the end, all Non CDBG MIT costs will be funded with State dollars and all CDBG MIT costs will be funded with HUD dollars.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Total Labor Hours	0	3213/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 4M8 SCDNR 10010491
Activity Title: SCDNR 2 Dimensional Modeling Match

Activity Type:
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
4M- Matching

Project Title:
Federal Funding Match

Projected Start Date:
09/15/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
NA

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina Department of Natural Resources

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$2,035.03
Total Budget	$0.00	$2,035.03
Total Obligated	$0.00	$2,035.03
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$2,035.03
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina Department of Natural Resources	$0.00	$2,035.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Withdrawal: SCDNR has decided to utilize other funding for their project and has withdrawn from the CDBG-MIT Matching program. Since activity drawdowns were made to support the project and the project did not achieve its National Objective goal, all drawn funds will be moved to the Administration activity and count towards the 5 percent Administration limit. This will done through a voucher revision in the near future. The budget has been lowered to the current drawn amount in order to prevent continued accidental withdrawals. Once the associated costs have been moved, the activity will be canceled, but not deleted, in DRGR.

South Carolina’s Department of Natural Resources (SCDNR) was awarded $140,710.75 by the State as part of the 75% Federal and 25% Local cost share Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP). The total project cost is $562,843. SCDNR will use the funds of these grants to develop HEC-RAS 2-dimensional models based on HUC 8 watersheds. These models will be able to provide real-time inundation mapping based on the flood event. This project will be run by SCDNR.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

During Q3 2023, SCDNR informed SCOR of their decision to withdraw from the program. They will be using

alternative state dollars to fund their HMGP match. The project will be canceled in DRGR once a voucher revision for the project drawdowns has been completed and the funds are moved under the Administration Activity, since it did not achieve its original National Objective.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Project # / 5I - Infrastructure / Infrastructure Projects

Grantee Activity Number: 5I1-Infrastructure
Activity Title: General Infrastructure Application and Oversight

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
08/20/2020

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$4,715,399.82	$7,244,548.98
Total Budget	$4,715,399.82	$7,244,548.98
Total Obligated	$0.00	$10,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$3,084.30
South Carolina	$0.00	$3,084.30
South Carolina Department of Administration	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

In order to increase storm and flood defenses, the State will provide funds for infrastructure projects to units of general local government (UGLG). In order to receive funding, UGLGs must apply with a detailed plan of what their projects and must receive the State’s approval of their project. All projects must undergo a Benefit Cost Analysis (BCA) and must meet the requirement scores. An exception to this may be made for projects that provide noteworthy benefits to the LMI community that aren’t easily captured by the BCA. The goal of these infrastructure projects is to better protect local communities from preventable flood damage. These projects will be overseen by the State, but administered by UGLGs.

This specific activity will focus on the application process of the UGLG projects and track their progression. All infrastructure funds will be held in this activity until they are allocated to a specific infrastructure project. Once the projects have been approved, a new activity will be created to track the narrative, financial, and statistical progress of the infrastructure project. The State will divide this activity into three funding phases, with the first phase will provide funding for "shovel-ready" projects that can begin relatively soon.

Location Description:

The Mitigation Grant will serve counties selected by HUD and the State that received significant damage from

recent storms.
HUD Most Impacted and Distressed (HUD MID): Charleston, Clarendon, Dorchester, Florence Georgetown, Horry, Marion, Sumter, Dillon, and Williamsburg
South Carolina Most Impacted and Distressed (SC MID): Berkeley, Calhoun, Chesterfield, Darlington, Lee, Marlboro, and Orangeburg.

Activity Progress Narrative:

In total, the Mitigation grant has approved 27 Infrastructure projects and awarded approximately $97 million out of its $104.5 million budget, which was increased in Amendment 7 of the Mitigation Action Plan. The budget was updated to reflect this change this quarter. The remaining unallocated funds will go towards current projects that experience anticipated cost increases.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I10 Crosswell 10010348

Activity Title: City of Sumter's Crosswell Stormwater Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
City of Sumter

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$2,378,238.68
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,378,238.68
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$2,378,238.68
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,378,238.68
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$2,378,238.68
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,378,238.68
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$363.13	$993,175.66
B-18-DP-45-0001	$363.13	$993,175.66
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$363.13	$993,175.66
B-18-DP-45-0001	$363.13	$993,175.66
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$363.13	$993,175.66
City of Sumter	$363.13	$993,175.66
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$363.13	$993,175.66
B-18-DP-45-0001	$363.13	$993,175.66
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: The activity budget was increased in early 2024 to include a better estimate of the Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State for the project.

This Activity will focus on the City of Sumter’s Croswell Stormwater Infrastructure project, which was originally awarded $2,104,636.00. The City will add in $750,000, making the Grand Total Project budget $2,854,636. The Crosswell Neighborhood has experienced flooding during everyday storms, with additional stress caused by large tropical storms. The project seeks to address this by increasing capacity of the existing storm drain lines and adding approximately 13,000 linear feet of new storm drain lines and inlets.

The infrastructure project will occur in Sumter County, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. It will be run by the City of Sumter.

Location Description:

Sumter, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Sumter Crosswell project plans and specifications are substantially complete. Stormwater approval and SCDOT encroachment permit have been renewed. This quarter there has been continued work on phase 1, which is being separately funded by FEMA. Approximately 2500 LF of pipe was installed and tie in points for Phase 2 through 4 are substantially complete. Additional survey obtained by AECOM to make final adjustments to Phases 2 through 4 plans and calculations. Next quarter, the City of Sumter will continue with Phase 1 of project being funded by FEMA when stop work is lifted and deadline extended by FEMA. Sumter County will also finalize phase 2-4 plans and calculations as well as prepare to bid project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I11 Lafayette 10010349

Activity Title: City of Sumter's Lafayette Stormwater Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
City of Sumter

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$4,163,026.67
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,163,026.67
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$4,163,026.67
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,163,026.67
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$4,163,026.67
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,163,026.67
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$517.96	$234,365.24
B-18-DP-45-0001	$517.96	$234,365.24
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$517.96	$234,365.24
B-18-DP-45-0001	$517.96	$234,365.24
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$517.96	$234,365.24
City of Sumter	$517.96	$234,365.24
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$517.96	$234,365.24
B-18-DP-45-0001	$517.96	$234,365.24
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This Activity will focus on the City of Sumter’s Lafayette Stormwater Infrastructure project, which seeks to address flooding along Mile Branch between Lafayette Drive and US Highway 76. The scope of work includes constructing a new stormwater conveyance that’s approximately 3,900 linear feet. Additionally, an existing 48” Corrugated Metal Pipe trunk line will be replaced with a new 60” Reinforced Concrete Pipe that will provide additional capacity and last longer. A 60” outfall will be installed as well, which will replace the area’s currently undersized one.

The City of Sumter was originally awarded $1,515,089.00 by the State and will administer the project. The infrastructure project will occur in Sumter County, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

Location Description:

Sumter, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Sumter Lafayette project plans and specifications are substantially complete. Stormwater approval and SCDOT encroachment permit have been renewed. This quarter there has been continued work on phase 1, which is being separately funded by FEMA. Approximately 2500 LF of pipe was installed and tie in points for Phase 2 through 4 are substantially complete. Additional survey obtained by AECOM to make final adjustments to Phases 2 through 4 plans and calculations. Next quarter, the City of Sumter will continue with Phase 1 of project being funded by FEMA when stop work is lifted and deadline extended by FEMA. Sumter County will also finalize phase 2-4 plans and calculations as well as prepare to bid project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I12 Miller to Morgan 10010350

Activity Title: City of Sumter's Miller to Morgan Stormwater Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
City of Sumter

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	($307,775.00)	$2,824,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	($307,775.00)	$2,824,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	($307,775.00)	$2,824,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	($307,775.00)	$2,824,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$192,273.18	$2,824,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$192,273.18	$2,824,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$1,249.02	$1,889,854.57
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,249.02	$1,889,854.57
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$1,249.02	$1,889,854.57
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,249.02	$1,889,854.57
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$1,249.02	$1,889,854.57
City of Sumter	$1,249.02	$1,889,854.57
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$1,249.02	$1,889,854.57
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,249.02	$1,889,854.57
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Third Update: In 2026, the budget was increased to better reflect current Activity Delivery and Project Costs.

Second Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

Update: Due to increased costs from inflation, the project budget has been increased to $1,584,688.00.

This Activity will focus on the City of Sumter's Miller Road Infrastructure Project, which seeks to create a new stormwater conveyance system to alleviate flooding in the area between Jackson Street, Broad Street, Miller Road, and Morgan Avenue in Sumter, SC. The lack of an outfall to Shot Pouch Branch is contributing to the flooding. The project will involve replacing the existing 48" Corrugated Metal Pipe storm drain outfall with 2,600 feet of new 54" Reinforced Concrete Pipe outfall and inlets.

The City of Sumter was awarded $1,230,000.00 by the State and will administer the project. The infrastructure project will occur in Sumter County, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Sumter, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Sumter is finished with construction and is undergoing closeout. No Labor hours were recorded this quarter. Section 3 signage was posted at the job site and previous efforts involved participating in a job fair hosted by SCWORKS, which seeks to connect job seekers with job opportunities and workforce assistance.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Total Labor Hours	0	2359/2574

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I13 Isle of Palms Stormwater 10010626
Activity Title: Isle of Palms Stormwater Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$3,176,486.57
Total Budget	$0.00	$3,176,486.57
Total Obligated	$0.00	$3,176,486.57
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$3,069,379.93
South Carolina	$0.00	$3,069,379.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$3,069,379.93

Activity Description:

Third Update:¿ In 2026, the budget was adjusted to better reflect project costs after construction was completed.

Second Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

Update: During 2022, the City of the Isle of Palms requested an amendment to the scope of their approved CDBG-MIT Infrastructure project, which would involve adding 423 feet of pipe to the previously proposed storm drain pipes and extending the pipes to the limits of the SCDOT right of way of 41st Avenue. The Mitigation Special Case Panel approved their change order request, which increased the project's awarded amount to $2,125,800.00.

The City of Isle of Palms Stormwater Infrastructure Project seeks to minimize and eliminate wide spread flooding throughout the City. The Isle of Palms has experience increased occurrences of flooding due to heavy rainfall events, extreme high tides, sea level rise, high-water table conditions, and intense coastal storms. These conditions, combined with an inadequate drainage system and the low lying topography of the island, have create flooding conditions throughout the City. The Infrastructure project will focus on the area surrounding the 41st Avenue Outfall. This infrastructure project is classified as Urgent Need and will be administered by the State. The Urgent Need project was awarded $1,396,700 and is located in a HUD-identified

Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Project Area: 41st Avenue Outfall,
The City of the Isle of Palms, South Carolina.

Activity Progress Narrative:

The project is construction complete and is undergoing the closeout process.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Total Labor Hours	0	3351/3351

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I14 Cheraw Second Street 10010627
Activity Title: Town of Cheraw's Second Street Stormwater Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$987,959.55	$7,083,872.40
B-18-DP-45-0001	$987,959.55	$7,083,872.40
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$987,959.55	$7,083,872.40
B-18-DP-45-0001	$987,959.55	$7,083,872.40
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$3,649,899.41	$7,083,872.41
B-18-DP-45-0001	$3,649,899.41	$7,083,872.41
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$7,622.49	$296,913.84
B-18-DP-45-0001	$7,622.49	$296,913.84
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$7,622.49	$296,913.84
B-18-DP-45-0001	$7,622.49	$296,913.84
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$7,622.49	$296,913.84
South Carolina	$0.00	$8,038.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

~~UPDATE: Due to similarities in geography, effects, and goals, the Second Street and Washington activities were merged together into the Town of Cheraw's Stormwater Infrastructure Project. Within DRGR, this was done by removing the 5I15 Cheraw Washington activity and merging the finances and narratives to the Second Street activity. This activity was renamed as the Town of Cheraw's Stormwater Infrastructure Project.~~

Second Update: Despite all the similarities, enough differences exist administratively to split the projects back into two separate activities. All project updates, budgets, and information will be reported with their respective project activity in DRGR.
Third Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs

incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.
Fourth Update: The budget was adjusted again in 2026 to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

The Town of Cheraw, using the information and data obtained from their Stormwater Master Plan, has identified several projects that can reduce damage from flooding and stormwater. The Second Street project area starts at the intersection of Second and Third Street and stops near the intersection of Second and Powe Street. Drainage improvements will include 35 storm drainage structures, 3,246 linear feet of stormwater pipe, 10,814 linear feet of curbing, and 4,773 square yards of required paving/resurfacing and is expected to provide around 155 acres of drainage relief for the town.
The Low to Moderate Income focused project will be administered by the State and will occur within a South Carolina-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Due to its growing differences with its sister project, the Town of Cheraw Second Street project was split into its own separate project. During this quarter, the contractors' Notice to Proceed was scheduled for august third, to begin mobilization and ordering materials, with the Date of Commencement scheduled for august tenth, allowing the contractor to break ground and begin construction of the project. Revised award agreements were sent to the Town for their review and approval with additional award amounts. The Traffic Control Plan was sent to DOT for their review and approval, which was approved and sent out to necessary stakeholders. Additional progress meetings have been scheduled they will be held bi-weekly both via Teams and on-site for additional check-ins. The contractor is close to approaching the SCDOT ROW, and has notified them of this, as requested by the SCDOT. Next quarter, the contractor plans to continue working through the constriction of the 2nd St portion and begin breaking ground on the Washington/RR portion once the exploratory work has been completed. The requested signage for the truck route will be finalized and sent to the necessary parties, as requested by the Town.

The project did not meet its Regular or Targeted Section 3 goals for this quarter. Efforts to recruit Section 3 workers include both signage at the job site, as well as outreach to organizations and agencies that assist low income workers, such as SC Vocational Rehabilitation Department and the SC Department of Social Services.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Total Labor Hours	1007	1007/5078

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I15 Cheraw Washington 10010628
Activity Title: Town of Cheraw Washington and RR Stormwater Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	($3,020,810.73)	$6,941,573.41
B-18-DP-45-0001	($3,020,810.73)	$6,941,573.41
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	($3,020,810.73)	$6,941,573.41
B-18-DP-45-0001	($3,020,810.73)	$6,941,573.41
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$1,182,526.41	$6,941,573.41
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,182,526.41	$6,941,573.41
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$5,334.14	$673,846.46
B-18-DP-45-0001	$5,334.14	$673,846.46
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$5,334.14	$673,846.46
B-18-DP-45-0001	$5,334.14	$673,846.46
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$5,334.14	$673,846.46
South Carolina	$5,334.14	$673,846.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

~~UPDATE: Due to similarities in geography, effects, and goals, the Second Street and Washington activities were merged together into the Town of Cheraw's Stormwater Infrastructure Project. Within DRGR, this was done by removing the 5I15 Cheraw Washington activity and merging the finances and narratives to the Second Street activity. This activity was renamed as the Town of Cheraw's Stormwater Infrastructure Project.~~

Second Update: Despite all the similarities, enough differences exist administratively to split the projects back into two separate activities. All project updates, budgets, and information will be reported with their respective project activity in DRGR.

Third Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

Fourth Update: The budget was adjusted again in 2026 to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

The Town of Cheraw, using the information and data obtained from their Stormwater Master Plan, has identified several projects that can reduce damage from flooding and stormwater. This activity will focus on the Washington and RR Stormwater Infrastructure project. This project will begin by upsizing the downstream pipes under the Washington Street dirt road and CSX railroad, with project improvements continuing near the intersection of Front and Marlboro Streets and follow a general path around Church Street. The project will then branch off from the trunk line at Third Street and end at the intersection of Third and Market Street. The trunk line improvements will end on Green Street near Cheraw First Baptist Church. The project will provide approximately 190 acres of drainage relief to the town, which include building 51 storm drainage structures, installing 5,800 linear feet of stormwater pipe, rehabilitating 606 linear feet of preexisting stormwater pipe, and 18,695 square yards of required paving and resurfacing.

Location Description:

Near Washington Street and the CSW Railroad,
The Town of Cheraw, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

Due to its growing differences with its sister project, the Town of Cheraw Washington and Railroad project was split into its own separate project. During this quarter, the contractors' Notice to Proceed was scheduled for august third, to begin mobilization and ordering materials, with the Date of Commencement scheduled for august tenth, allowing the contractor to break ground and begin construction of the project. Revised award agreements were sent to the Town for their review and approval with additional award amounts. The Traffic Control Plan was sent to DOT for their review and approval, which was approved and sent out to necessary stakeholders. Additional progress meetings have been scheduled they will be held bi-weekly both via Teams and on-site for additional check-ins. The contractor is close to approaching the SCDOT ROW, and has notified them of this, as requested by the SCDOT. Next quarter, the contractor plans to continue working through the constriction of the 2nd St portion and begin breaking ground on the Washington/RR portion once the exploratory work has been completed. The requested signage for the truck route will be finalized and sent to the necessary parties, as requested by the Town.

The project did not meet its Regular or Targeted Section 3 goals for this quarter. Efforts to recruit Section 3 workers include both signage at the job site, as well as outreach to organizations and agencies that assist low income workers, such as SC Vocational Rehabilitation Department and the SC Department of Social Services.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Total Labor Hours	1007	1007/3344

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I16 Horry McCormick 10010625
Activity Title: Horry County McCormick Road Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
Horry County

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$896,843.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$896,843.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$896,843.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$896,843.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$896,843.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$896,843.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$7,138.20	$360,279.15
B-18-DP-45-0001	$7,138.20	$360,279.15
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$7,138.20	$360,279.15
B-18-DP-45-0001	$7,138.20	$360,279.15
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$7,138.20	$360,279.15
Horry County	$7,138.20	$360,279.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$7,138.20	$360,279.15
B-18-DP-45-0001	$7,138.20	$360,279.15
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

Horry County seeks to address flooding from Socastee Creek, which has caused flooding from the 2015 Severe Storm, 2016 Hurricane Matthew, and 2018 Hurricane Florence disasters and cut off access to several local roads. Utilizing a grant provided by SCDHEC, Horry County initiated a study to address the flooding and discovered that waterflow is impeded as it passes under the McCormick Road. This project will construct a supplemental culvert under McCormick Road that would reduce the amount of water that is backed up during

flood events. This Urgent Need project has been awarded $846,450.00. It will occur in a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County and will be administered by the subrecipient.

Location Description:

McCormick Road at the Socastee Creek Crossing.

In Unincorporated Horry County, close to Myrtle Beach, South Carolina.

The Project will directly affect the Socastee and Forestbrook areas

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Horry County McCormick Road Culvert project has Thomas & Hutton procured for engineering design and permitting for this project. Environmental has been approved and encroachment permit have been received as well as AUGF and bids. The construction contract has been executed and NTP has been issued. This quarter, the County is moving forward with condemnation and SCDOT provided final approval of all pre-construction submittals. Next quarter, Construction to begin in November and be completed by the end of December.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I17 Florence Church 10010624
Activity Title: City of Florence Church and Oakland Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
City of Florence2

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$3,472,833.52
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,472,833.52
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$3,472,833.52
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,472,833.52
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$3,472,833.52
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,472,833.52
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$113,129.66	$838,380.14
B-18-DP-45-0001	$113,129.66	$838,380.14
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$113,129.66	$838,380.14
B-18-DP-45-0001	$113,129.66	$838,380.14
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$113,129.66	$838,380.14
City of Florence2	$113,129.66	$838,380.14
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$113,129.66	$838,380.14
B-18-DP-45-0001	$113,129.66	$838,380.14
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

The City of Florence seeks to upgrade the stormwater infrastructure, which includes pipes, inlets, and junction boxes, within the vicinity of North Church Street and Oakland Avenue. Within this drainage basin there is little stormwater infrastructure within some areas, much of which is undersized for the area’s needs. The project upgrades will provide efficient drainage to the area and help prevent future property damage, road closures,

and road repair from flooding and water damage. This project has been awarded $3,073,304.00. The subrecipient will administer the Low to Moderate Income focused project, which is based within a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Near North Church Street and Oakland Avenue
The City of Florence, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Florence is in the process of bidding the construction work for the project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I18 Dillon County Riverdale 10010620
Activity Title: Dillon County Riverdale Storm Drainage Improvements

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
DILLON, COUNTY OF SC

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$2,562,600.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$2,562,600.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$2,562,600.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$2,562,600.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$2,562,600.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$2,562,600.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$14,635.87	$193,001.48
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$14,635.87	$193,001.48
Program Funds Drawdown	$14,635.87	$193,001.48
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$14,635.87	$193,001.48
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$14,635.87	$193,001.48
DILLON, COUNTY OF SC	$14,635.87	$193,001.48
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$14,635.87	$193,001.48
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$14,635.87	$193,001.48

Activity Description:

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

Dillon County seeks to improve the storm drainage infrastructure of the Riverdale Community, which is undersized and needs to be replaced with additional drainage capacity. The work will include around 5,500 linear feet of open channel and ditch widening as well as 1,000 linear feet of storm drainage lines and culvert crossings. This project was one of the projects identified within Dillon County’s Stormwater Study. The State has awarded $1,420,000.00 to the project. The project will be administered by the State and will focus on the

area’s Low to Moderate Income population. It will occur within a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

The Riverdale Community
Within Unincorporated Dillon County
Near Dillon, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Dillon County Riverdale Stormwater project has received a quote from Curry & Paschal Law Firm to help with recording easements. SCOR has received a few revisions to Duke Energys cost estimate for utility relocations. The project team has sent an easement template for the County and Curry & Paschal Law Firm to use. SCOR has drafted and sent letters to the parcel owners. Additionally, the Duke Energy cost estimate for utility relocations was reviewed in September. Received revised proposal from ULS for easement acquisitions. SCOR is working with them to acquire the easements. Next quarter, the SCOR Legal Team will respond to Duke Energy regarding the cost estimate provided for utility relocations. SCOR and Dillon County will send Utility Land Services comments on their proposal and ask for revisions.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I19 Dillon Stormwater 10010621
Activity Title: City of Dillon Stormwater Improvement Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$9,875,773.63
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$8,759,973.63
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$1,115,800.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$9,875,773.63
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$8,759,973.63
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$1,115,800.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$9,875,773.63
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$8,759,973.63
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$1,115,800.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$193,917.52	$3,259,239.61
B-18-DP-45-0001	$193,917.52	$3,169,726.85
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$89,512.76
Program Funds Drawdown	$193,917.52	$3,259,239.61
B-18-DP-45-0001	$193,917.52	$3,169,726.85
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$89,512.76
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$193,917.52	$3,259,239.61
DILLON, CITY OF	($3,065,322.09)	$0.00
South Carolina	$3,259,239.61	$3,259,239.61
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$89,512.76
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$89,512.76

Activity Description:

Q1 2025 Update: The City of Dillon Stormwater Improvement Project originally was still in its conceptual phase when the State awarded the project. Since its initial award in 2021, the costs estimates have drastically changed, leading to the Benefit Cost Analysis dropping below 1.0. The change came from increased projected costs, which include utility conflicts and rising construction prices, and a lower numerator due to property values dropping or remaining stagnant. Prior to this, the three portions of the project had BCA scores ranging from 1.0 to 3.6. In accordance with Federal Register 84 FR 45838 and the 6th Action Plan Amendment, the State will provide an alternative demonstration of benefits that is allowed for projects that benefit the Low to

Moderate Income Community.

Q1 2024 Update: The three portions of the City of Dillon Stormwater Improvement Project must recombined in order to best meet program requirements. Within DRGR, all available funds will be transfered to what was formerly the Lucius portion of the project. Drawdowns that were already made will be transferred over to the recombined project activity through voucher revisions. Once all funds and draws have successfully been transfered to the new recombined activity, the Railroad and Dargan portions of the Infrastructure project will be canceled in DRGR.

The City of Dillon Stormwater Improvement project was recombined to handle the synergetic projects located at Lucius Road, Dargan Street to Washington Street, and Railroad Crossing to South Railroad Avenue. Utilizing information acquired from its Stormwater Management Plan, the City of Dillon seeks to reduce flooding around the Dargan Street, Lucius Road, and South Railroad Avenue areas. This activity will focus on the Lucius Road project, which will work in synch with the Dargan and Railroad activities. The three project areas will improve stormwater drainage in a large part of the City by conveying runoff through the outfall to Maple Swamp. All three areas are located in the largest and mostly densely populated watershed in the City and serve the Low to Moderate Income population. The projects will also assist and work in conjunction with future City Stormwater Infrastructure projects.

The portion of the project around Lucius Road seeks to improve drainage that enters the Lucius Road Outfall, which will convey the water to Maple Swamp. The project will involve improving the culverts underneath Lucius road and increasing the capacity of the Lucius Drainage Channel. It will add 1 new 48 inch pipe, lower an existing 48 inch, lower the existing TRICO waterline, and widen the Channel from Lucius to Highway 301.

The portion of the project Dargan to Washington Street seeks to replace the existing pipes with 1,032 Linear Feet of 60 inch pipe, 392 Linear Feet of 54 inch pipe, 786 Linear Feet of 48 inch pipe, 546 Linear Feet of 42 inch pipe, and 280 Linear feet of 18 inch pipe. These upgrades will increase the capacity of a main stormwater outfall that connects to Lucius Road Outfall.

The portion of the project around Railroad Crossing at South Railroad Avenue seeks to install new pipes under the railroad to increase capacity. It will replace the existing 48 inch of pipe from Lucius Channel to E. Earl Street and 4th Avenue with 185 Linear Feet of 60 inch RCP, replace 24 inch pipe extending west along E. Earl Street from S. 4th Avenue to the open ditch along the north side of 4th Avenue with 445 Linear Feet of 60 inch RCP, Increase capacity for the 250 Linear Feet of roadside ditch extending west along the North side of E. Earl Street or replace it with 60 inch pipe, and replace the existing 30 inch pipe crossing underneath the CSX Railroad and the existing pipes and ditch that go to the intersection of S. 1st Avenue and W. Earl Street with 560 Linear Feet of 60 inch RCP.

This project will be administered by the State and will serve the Low to Moderate Income community within the area. Since the project uses funds from the B-19-DT-45-0001 and the B-18-DP-45-0001 allocations, the project is both a HUD identified and State identified Most Impacted and Distressed (MID) project. The status of the HUD identified MID funding will be determined by the funding source. Expenditures from B-18-DP-45-0001 will be counted as State identified MID, since that allocation is based on the 2015 and 2016 Disaster Recovery Grants. Expenditures from B-19-DT-45-0001 will be counted as HUD identified MID, since the allocation is based on the 2018 Disater Recovery Grant.

Below is the Activity information from when it solely focused on the City of Dillon Lucius Stormwater portion of the project.
~~Update: Due to the synchronous nature of the projects, three City of Dillon Stormwater Infrastructure projects were combined in DRGR. Despite all the similarities, enough differences exist administratively to split the projects back into three separate activities. This was done by editing the original City of Dillon Stormwater Infrastructure DRGR activity to solely focus on the Lucius project and creating two additional activities for the City of Dillon's Dargan Street and Railroad Crossing projects. All project updates, budgets, and information will be reported within their respective project activity in DRGR.~~
~~The City of Dillon has been awarded $952,000.00 for its Lucius Outfall Stormwater Infrastructure Project. The City has identified the Lucius Road Outfall as a major influence on flood conditions for the City and seeks to address this by adding an additional 48 inch pipe, lowering a preexisting 48 inch culvert pipe that runs underneath Lucius Road, lowering a preexisting TRICO water line that runs along Lucius Road, and widening the Lucius Drainage Channel from Lucius Road to Highway 301. Because of the downstream nature of the site, this one will be constructed first to allow stormwater to clearly flow to the ultimate outfall of Maple Swamp. This project will work in synch with its fellow City of Dillon Dargan Street and Railroad Crossing Infrastructure projects.~~

Location Description:

Dillon, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

Due to project requirements and increased project synergies, the City of Dillon Stormwater Infrastructure project has been remerged into 1 combined project. Within DRGR, the Lucius activity was rechosen to host the combined activity. The Lucius Channel portion of the project is completed and the Contractor will continue construction on the Railroad portion of the project. During this quarter, Change Order 3 was approved, which added work to increase stabilization within the channel and to prevent washouts from occurring near the bridge. The change order added an additional 160 days to the construction contract. Next Quarter, SCOR plans

to conduct a site visit. The contractor will continue to work on the Railroad portion of the project and expects to begin work on the Dargan to Washington junction box in the next few months.

Additionally, the Dargan to Washington phase of the project received Community Project Funding (CPF). Once that has been finalized, that portion of the project will be moved outside of the CDBG-MIT program and utilize CPF.

The project did not meet its Regular or Targeted Section 3 goals this quarter. Efforts to reach out to Section 3 workers include signage near the construction site. Missing hours from this quarter will be reported in the QPR for next quarter.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Total Labor Hours	629	9389/9658

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I2 Ehrhardt 10010331
Activity Title: City of Charleston's Ehrhardt Drainage Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
City of Charleston

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$10,355,109.33
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$10,355,109.33
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$10,355,109.33
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$10,355,109.33
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$10,355,109.33
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$10,355,109.33
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$876.32	$10,223,148.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$876.32	$10,223,148.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$876.32	$10,223,148.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$876.32	$10,223,148.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$876.32	$10,223,148.50
City of Charleston	$876.32	$10,223,148.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$876.32	$10,223,148.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$876.32	$10,223,148.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Second Update: The budget now reflects project costs around the time construction was completed.

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

This activity will focus solely on the city of Charleston’s Medical District Drainage Tunnel Extension at Ehrhardt Street. The city was originally awarded $9,964,190.00 for this infrastructure project by the Governor’s

Appointed Committee. The area is routinely impacted by substantial flooding that can prevent patients, emergency vehicles, and staff from reaching the hospital during a storm. In just 2019, the medical district had 89 flood events.

The tunnel will run beneath Ehrhardt Street on the Medical University of South Carolina's campus towards President and Cannon Streets. Water will go through this tunnel until it reaches the city's Spring/Fishburne drainage improvement project. The infrastructure project will be run by the city of Charleston. Charleston is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Medical District Drainage Tunnel Extension at Ehrhardt Street
Charleston, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Charleston has completed all construction work and is conducting project closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	0	0/0
# of Total Labor Hours	0	56907/52896

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I20 Dillon Dargan Stormwater 10010623
Activity Title: City of Dillon Dargan Street Infrastructure

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2023

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	($74,942.61)
Total Budget	$0.00	($74,942.61)
Total Obligated	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	($74,942.61)
South Carolina	$0.00	($74,942.61)
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Activity is being temporarily reactivated to allow for reporting corrections to be made to the Expenditure field
Q4 2024 Update: This portion of the project has been recombined with the City of Dillon Stormwater Improvement project and the budget for the activity has been moved over to that activity. While the actual project, including its project goals and scope, will continue within the recombined activity; this activity will be canceled within DRGR.

Q1 2024 Update: The three portions of the City of Dillon Stormwater Improvement Project must recombined in order to best meet program requirements. Within DRGR, all available funds will be transfered to what was formerly the Lucius portion of the project. Already made drawdowns will be transferred over to the recombined project activity through voucher revisions. Once all funds and draws have successfully been transfered to the new recombined activity, the project will be canceled out in DRGR.

~~Update: Due to the synchronous nature of the projects, three City of Dillon Stormwater Infrastructure projects were combined in DRGR. Despite all the similarities, enough differences exist administratively to split the projects back into three separate activities. This was done by editing the original City of Dillon Stormwater Infrastructure DRGR activity to solely focus on the Lucius project and creating two additional activities for the City of Dillon's Dargan Street and Railroad Crossing projects. All project updates, budgets, and information will be reported within their respective project activity in DRGR.~~

The City of Dillon has been awarded $1,936,000.00 for its Dargan Street Stormwater Infrastructure project. The City has identified the Lucius Road Outfall as a major influence on flood conditions for the City and desires to limit flooding through three infrastructure projects. This specific project seeks to replace the preexisting 40 inch pipe from the Lucius Discharge Channel tie in to the intersection of E. Dargan Street and US Highway 301, replace the preexisting 30 inch pipe extending north up US Highway 301 to the intersection of E. Hampton Street with 1,032 LF of 60 inch pipe, replace the preexisting 30 inch pipe along E. Hampton Street with 692 LF of 54 inch pipe that extends to the intersection of E. Hampton and S. 6th Avenue, replace the preexisting 24 inch pipe along S. 6th Avenue that extends to the intersection of E. Harrison Street with 786 LF of 48 inch pipe, replace the preexisting 20 inch pipe along S. 6th Avenue that extends from the intersection of E. Harrison to the Intersection of E. Washington Street with 546 LF of 42 inch pipe, and replace the preexisting 12 inch lateral pipes at the intersection of E. Harrison and N. 6th Avenue with 280 LF of 18 inch pipe.

This project will be administered by the State and will serve the Low to Moderate Income community within the area. Because the funding of this project comes from the B-19-DT-45-0001 allocation, it is categorized as a HUD identified Most Impacted and Distressed project.

Location Description:

The area around Dargan Street
Dillon, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

Due to increased cost estimates, the City of Dillon Dargan Street to Washington Street Trunk Line Stormwater phase has been removed from the City of Dillon Stormwater Improvements CDBG-MIT project. The Dargan Street project will instead be separately funded under the FY 2026 Community Project Funding (CPF) grant that is also managed by HUD. The Dargan project will largely remain unchanged under CPF and will continue to augment the City of Dillon Stormwater Improvements project by directly connecting the upgraded stormwater pipes to the Lucius Outfall.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I21 Dillon Railroad Stormwater 10010622
Activity Title: City of Dillon Railroad Crossing Stormwater Infrastructure

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
01/20/2022

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$8,792.70
Total Budget	$0.00	$8,792.70
Total Obligated	$0.00	$8,792.70
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$0.00
South Carolina	$0.00	$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Q4 2024 Update: The budget and associated project costs for the Railroad Crossing portion under grant B-19-DT-45-0001 has been moved to the combined City of Dillon Stormwater Improvement Project. Voucher revisions still need to be done for costs under B-18-DP-45-0001.
Q1 2024 Update: The three portions of the City of Dillon Stormwater Improvement Project must recombined in order to best meet program requirements. Within DRGR, all available funds will be transfered to what was formerly the Lucius portion of the project. Already made drawdowns will be transferred over to the recombined project activity through voucher revisions. Once all funds and draws have successfully been transfered to the new recombined activity, the project will be canceled out in DRGR.

~~Update: Due to the synchronous nature of the projects, three City of Dillon Stormwater Infrastructure projects were combined in DRGR. Despite all the similarities, enough differences exist administratively to split the projects back into three separate activities. This was done by editing the original City of Dillon Stormwater Infrastructure DRGR activity to solely focus on the Lucius project and creating two additional activities for the City of Dillon's Dargan Street and Railroad Crossing projects. All project updates, budgets, and information will be reported within their respective project activity in DRGR.~~

The City of Dillon has been awarded $958,000.00 for its Dargan Street Stormwater Infrastructure project. The City has identified the Lucius Road Outfall as a major influence on flood conditions for the City and desires to limit flooding through three infrastructure projects. This specific project seeks to replace the preexisting 48 inch

pipe extending south from Lucius Channel to E. Earl Street and 4th Avenue with 185 LF of 60 inch RCP, replace the preexisting 24 inch pipes extending west along E. Earl Street from S. 4th Avenue to the open ditch along the north side of 4th avenue with 445 LF of 60 inch RCP, either increase the capacity for the 250 LF of roadside ditch that extends west along the north side of E. Earl Street or replace it with 60 inch pipe, and replace the preexisting 30 inch pipe that crosses underneath the CSX Railroad and the other pipes ditch that goes to the intersection of S. 1st Avenue and W. Earl Street with 560 LF of 60 inch RCP.

This project will be administered by the State and will serve the Low to Moderate Income community within the area. Because the funding of this project comes from the B-19-DT-45-0001 and the B-18-DP-45-0001 grants, this project will be considered both a State and HUD identified Most Impacted and Distressed project. Costs will be appropriately identified as State or HUD MID based off which grant the funding comes from respectively.

Location Description:

Dargan Street
Dillon, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project synergies and requirements have forced the three, previously separate, City of Dillon Stormwater Infrastructure projects to be remerged together. All future reporting will occur within the combined City of Dillon Stormwater Infrastructure project. In the near future, all previous expenditures and drawdowns will be transferred over to the combined City of Dillon project prior to canceling this activity in DRGR.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I22 Manning Phase 2 10011050
Activity Title: City of Manning Stormwater Improvement Infrastructure Project, Phase 2

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$2,465,334.06
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,465,334.06
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$2,465,334.06
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,465,334.06
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$283,622.50	$2,465,334.06
B-18-DP-45-0001	$283,622.50	$2,465,334.06
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$104.97	$85,544.72
B-18-DP-45-0001	$104.97	$85,544.72
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$104.97	$85,544.72
B-18-DP-45-0001	$104.97	$85,544.72
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$104.97	$85,544.72
South Carolina	$104.97	$85,544.72
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$104.97	$85,544.72
B-18-DP-45-0001	$104.97	$85,544.72
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: When the City of Manning scoped the project in 2020, they did not have a Hydrologic and Hydraulic study of the city and corresponding watersheds. This project was approved by the Steering Committee with the understanding that the scope and cost of the project would change during the design phase. Following the project approval, AECOM entered into a contract with the State to design, permit, and inspect construction engineering of stormwater infrastructure to alleviate flooding in 8 specific areas, as well as create an H and H study. The new designs include extending pipes, rerouting existing pipe runs, increasing capacity, and providing outfalls further downstream so the increased amount of water does not move the problem further downstream. These changes were approved in 2022 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel, with the total project

award now being $8,249,719.00.

2nd Update: Based on the increased scope of the project and the different geographic areas being served, the City of Manning Stormwater Project will be split into three project phases that focus on separate geographic areas. Phase 2 will focus on the areas around Mills and Huggins Streets, Dinkins and Church Streets, and on S. Church Street between Huggins and Winfield Drive. This DRGR activity will now only focus on the progress and costs associated with Phase 2.

3rd Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

This activity will focus solely on the City of Manning's Stormwater Improvement Infrastructure project. The Storm Drainage Improvements seeks to address flooding caused by an unnamed tributary of the Pocotaligo River by clearing and snagging unpiped sections, installing storm drain pipelines, culverts, and other new drainage structures. The State has awarded the City of Manning's project with $4,979,555.00. The project will be run by the city. The City of Manning is located within Clarendon county, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

City of Manning
Clarendon County

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Manning Stormwater Infrastructure Phase II project received Opinion of Probable Construction Cost (OPCC) from AECOM for the revised storm drain route on July 31st. SCOR team is working on budget. Manning was concerned about how many easements would be required with the current route of the storm drain system. AECOM has proposed an alternate route which would follow the Right-of-Way and avoid nearly all easements. AECOM has been told to submit a request for the re-design of the alternate route. This will need to be brought to MSCP. Next quarter, AECOM to submit change order request. SCOR to finalize budget. If approved by MSCP then AECOM will begin new environmental and design work.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I23 Manning Phase 3 10011051
Activity Title: City of Manning Stormwater Improvement Infrastructure Project, Phase 3

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$4,029,587.27
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,029,587.27
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$4,029,587.27
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,029,587.27
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$4,029,587.27
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,029,587.27
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$25.96	$202,406.18
B-18-DP-45-0001	$25.96	$202,406.18
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$25.96	$202,406.18
B-18-DP-45-0001	$25.96	$202,406.18
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$25.96	$202,406.18
South Carolina	$25.96	$202,406.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$25.96	$202,406.18
B-18-DP-45-0001	$25.96	$202,406.18
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: When the City of Manning scoped the project in 2020, they did not have a Hydrologic and Hydraulic study of the city and corresponding watersheds. This project was approved by the Steering Committee with the understanding that the scope and cost of the project would change during the design phase. Following the project approval, AECOM entered into a contract with the State to design, permit, and inspect construction engineering of stormwater infrastructure to alleviate flooding in 8 specific areas, as well as create an H and H study. The new designs include extending pipes, rerouting existing pipe runs, increasing capacity, and providing outfalls further downstream so the increased amount of water does not move the problem further downstream. These changes were approved in 2022 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel, with the total project

award now being $8,249,719.00.

2nd Update: Based on the increased scope of the project and the different geographic areas being served, the City of Manning Stormwater Project will be split into three project phases that focus on separate geographic areas. Phase 1 will focus on the areas of Brooks and Memorial, Collins and Boyce, Keith and Walker, and Gibbons and Mill. This DRGR activity will now only focus on the progress and costs associated with Phase 1.

3rd Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

This activity will focus solely on the City of Manning’s Stormwater Improvement Infrastructure project. The Storm Drainage Improvements seeks to address flooding caused by an unnamed tributary of the Pocotaligo River by clearing and snagging unpiped sections, installing storm drain pipelines, culverts, and other new drainage structures. The State has awarded the City of Manning’s project with $4,979,555.00 and will be administered by the State. The City of Manning is located within Clarendon county, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

City of Manning
Clarendon County

Activity Progress Narrative:

During The City of Manning Stormwater Infrastructure Phase III SCOR submitted an application for congressional funding to Senator Graham’s office for Phase 3. Since Phase 3 is being submitted to Graham’s office, SCOR will re-obligate the remaining CDBG-MIT funds towards Construction of Phase 2. Next quarter, AECOM should resume design, environmental and permitting on both phases but, priority should be to get OSE-compliant Phase 2 bid package together.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I24 City of Orangeburg 10011754
Activity Title: City of Orangeburg Adden Street Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
09/27/2024

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,664,468.16
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,664,468.16
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,664,468.16
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,664,468.16
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,664,468.16
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,664,468.16
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$292.63	$5,026.87
B-18-DP-45-0001	$292.63	$5,026.87
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$292.63	$5,026.87
B-18-DP-45-0001	$292.63	$5,026.87
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$292.63	$5,026.87
South Carolina	$292.63	$5,026.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Based on analysis of the existing conditions in conjunction with historical flooding information, it was determined that the current drainage system is not designed to provide adequate drainage for both 10-year and 25-year storm events. Adden street has frequently been closed due to flooding during heavy downpours, which hinders residents from accessing their homes and requires Emergency services to reroute during storm events. This project seeks to ameliorate the inadequate drainage system by extending the existing stormwater system along Adden Street towards both Windsor Street and Riverside Drive. The existing system will be upsized to meet capacity and hydraulic grade line requirements, as well as replacing the existing valley gutters. The existing ditch will need to be regraded to provide positive drainage from the drainage system outfall to the concrete ditch. The runoff will then be connected to the Sunnyside canal system.

During the application review process, the project scored a Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio of 5.88. The project is located in Orangeburg County, a State Identified MID. The project will be run by the State.

Location Description:

Adden Street
City of Orangeburg, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

SCOR requested numerous rounds of revisions to the contract documents for the Adden Street, Ellis Avenue, and Warren Street projects, including for the scope of services as well as the total fee. Once the scope of service was agreed upon by all parties, SCOR worked directly with the selected firm to negotiate a price for the work. We reached an agreement on fee and sent the Office of State Engineer procurement documents to the selected firm for review and signature. Once SCOR receives the signed SE-240 from the firm, SCOR will submit it to OSE as the SE-220 for their review/approval as part of the state procurement process. The SE-221 will be advertised for a minimum of 10 days and if no protests are received, our Chief of Staff will need to review and sign off on the contract documents. We will then work with selected firm, as well as the City and County of Orangeburg, to set up a project kick-off meeting and get them started.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I25 Georgetown Graves 10011753
Activity Title: Georgetown County Graves Station Friendfield Drainage Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
10/08/2024

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,995,625.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,995,625.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,995,625.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,995,625.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,995,625.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,995,625.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$108,251.14	$266,622.46
B-18-DP-45-0001	$108,251.14	$266,622.46
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$108,251.14	$266,622.46
B-18-DP-45-0001	$108,251.14	$266,622.46
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$108,251.14	$266,622.46
South Carolina	$108,251.14	$266,622.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$108,251.14	$266,622.46
B-18-DP-45-0001	$108,251.14	$266,622.46
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Friendfield community in Georgetown County suffers from significant, recurring flooding that causes damage and poses a threat to public safety, infrastructure, and the local economy. The project aims to address this problem by implementing flood reduction measures and improving the flow of water within the watershed. These measures will be informed by the Stormwater Master Plan Georgetown County completed for the Waccamaw Neck portion of the county and the Georgetown and Williamsburg Counties Comprehensive Stormwater Master Plan. These improvements will involve increasing culvert capacity, improving drainage systems, and incorporating green infrastructure where feasible. The project area covers approximately 134 acres, containing 97 structures.

During the application review process, the project scored a Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio of 7.49. The project is located in Georgetown County, a HUD Identified MID County. The project will be run by the State.

Location Description:

Friendfield, SC
within Georgetown County

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Georgetown Graves Station Infrastructure Project has had the project team setting up a meeting with the SCDOT in mid-September to confirm if they would allow variances in roadway shoulder ditches. SCDOT confirmed we would need a full roadway repair, so Georgetown County is exploring a local funding option. The Environmental Assessment NTP has been issued to McCormick-Taylor. This quarter, SCOR met with the County and McCormick-Taylor on-site in late July to discuss the county's concerns with ROW, easements, and maintenance. SCOR is recommending a follow-up meeting with their legal team and other stakeholders to definitively address these concerns and ensure that all are on the same page. That meeting was held with SCOR's legal team and the County in early August to address those concerns and a consensus was reached. McCormick-Taylor began reaching out to the Friend field plantation owner to try and set up an -onsite meeting to discuss the project. SCOR is expecting to receive the 60 percent design package next quarter for review and comment. We will also plan to meet with one of the larger property owners in early October to give them a background on the project and a general location of the easements we expect that we will need from them. SCOR will ensure no choice limiting actions are made at that meeting by either the design engineer or the County.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I26 Orangeburg Ellis 10011755
Activity Title: Orangeburg County Ellis Avenue Alternative 1 Stormwater Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
11/21/2024

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$2,264,449.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,264,449.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$2,264,449.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,264,449.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$2,264,449.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,264,449.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$346.64	$4,215.24
B-18-DP-45-0001	$346.64	$4,215.24
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$346.64	$4,215.24
B-18-DP-45-0001	$346.64	$4,215.24
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$346.64	$4,215.24
South Carolina	$346.64	$4,215.24
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

This project seeks to address flooding around Porter Street, Decatur Street, Garbon Road, and Ellis Avenue by increasing the stormwater system’s capacity to provide adequate drainage for a 25 year storm. The project site is relatively urban, with residential homes and municipal buildings within the area. The project area has an LMI percentage of 59 percent and a Social Vulnerability Index of 0.8924.

During the application review process, the project scored a Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio of 2.14. The project is located in Orangeburg County, a State Identified MID County. The project will be run by the State.

Location Description:

Ellis Avenue
Orangeburg, SC
Orangeburg County

Activity Progress Narrative:

SCOR requested numerous rounds of revisions to the contract documents for the Adden Street, Ellis Avenue, and Warren Street projects, including for the scope of services as well as the total fee. Once the scope of service was agreed upon by all parties, SCOR worked directly with the selected firm to negotiate a price for the work. We reached an agreement on fee and sent the Office of State Engineer procurement documents to the selected firm for review and signature. Once SCOR receives the signed SE-240 from the firm, SCOR will submit it to OSE as the SE-220 for their review/approval as part of the state procurement process. The SE-221 will be advertised for a minimum of 10 days and if no protests are received, our Chief of Staff will need to review and sign off on the contract documents. We will then work with selected firm, as well as the City and County of Orangeburg, to set up a project kick-off meeting and get them started.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I27 Orangeburg Warren 10011756
Activity Title: Orangeburg County Warren Street Stormwater Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
11/21/2024

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,262,034.54
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,262,034.54
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,262,034.54
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,262,034.54
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,262,034.54
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,262,034.54
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$346.64	$3,909.64
B-18-DP-45-0001	$346.64	$3,909.64
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$346.64	$3,909.64
B-18-DP-45-0001	$346.64	$3,909.64
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$346.64	$3,909.64
South Carolina	$346.64	$3,909.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Based on analysis of existing conditions, the current system was not designed to provide adequate drainage for either a 10 or 25 year storm event. This project seeks to upgrade the system to provide adequate drainage protection during a 25 year storm event. The project will involve ensuring that the new curb and gutters provide a consistent slope from the flooding dead end area to the existing catch basins. A pipe system will also be emplaced to assist with transporting the street runoff. The project will also reroute storm runoff to a closed system that was constructed to improve the grounds of the Holly Hill Roberts Middle School. This project was one of the project suggestions that was produced by the Orangeburg County drainage study that was funded by CDBG-MIT funds.

During the application review process, the project scored a Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio of 2.3. The project is located in Orangeburg County, a State Identified MID County. The project will be run by the State.

Location Description:

Warren Street
Holly Hill, SC
Orangeburg County

Activity Progress Narrative:

SCOR requested numerous rounds of revisions to the contract documents for the Adden Street, Ellis Avenue, and Warren Street projects, including for the scope of services as well as the total fee. Once the scope of service was agreed upon by all parties, SCOR worked directly with the selected firm to negotiate a price for the work. We reached an agreement on fee and sent the Office of State Engineer procurement documents to the selected firm for review and signature. Once SCOR receives the signed SE-240 from the firm, SCOR will submit it to OSE as the SE-220 for their review/approval as part of the state procurement process. The SE-221 will be advertised for a minimum of 10 days and if no protests are received, our Chief of Staff will need to review and sign off on the contract documents. We will then work with selected firm, as well as the City and County of Orangeburg, to set up a project kick-off meeting and get them started.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I28 Pamplico 10011752
Activity Title: Town of Pamplico Priority Area 1, Alternative 2 Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
09/30/2024

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,749,667.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,749,667.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,749,667.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,749,667.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,749,667.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,749,667.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$34,237.70	$214,728.88
B-18-DP-45-0001	$34,237.70	$214,728.88
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$34,237.70	$214,728.88
B-18-DP-45-0001	$34,237.70	$214,728.88
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$34,237.70	$214,728.88
South Carolina	$34,237.70	$214,728.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$34,237.70	$214,728.88
B-18-DP-45-0001	$34,237.70	$214,728.88
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Town of Pamplico routinely experiences flooding during relatively minor storm events, which can be attributed to sloping topography and undersized and failing stormwater infrastructure. A CDBG-MIT funded Comprehensive Stormwater Study was recently completed and identified several priority projects that could assist with the Town’s stormwater issues. This project is based off Priority Area 1, Alternative 2, which seeks to upsize and replace damaged or insufficient infrastructure in order to increase capacity and provide positive slope on ditches and swales.

During the application review process, the project scored a Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio of 5.71. The project is located in Florence County, a HUD Identified MID County. The project will be run by the State.

Location Description:

Town of Pamplico, SC
Florence County

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Town of Pamplico Priority Area 1 project has received USFWS and SHPO. Public notice was also drafted. Kimley Horn has provided a revised schedule which includes the review timeline quoted by SCDOT. Kimley Horn has begun on the manual and tech specs. Keely has provided revisions to the public notice KH drafted. Next quarter the state will receive SCDOT comments to finalize headwall and grading details. The state will also Receive 90 percent plans and post public notice. When comment period ends SCOR will submit Request for Release of Funds. Also plan to receive 100 percent plans, SCOR final reviews. Possibly put out to bid but may be best to wait until early 2027 due to holidays.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I29 Marion 10011751
Activity Title: City of Marion Catfish Canal Stormwater Improvements

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
11/15/2024

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$2,500,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,500,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$2,500,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,500,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$2,500,000.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,500,000.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$6,488.36	$10,498.94
B-18-DP-45-0001	$6,488.36	$10,498.94
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$6,488.36	$10,498.94
B-18-DP-45-0001	$6,488.36	$10,498.94
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$6,488.36	$10,498.94
South Carolina	$6,488.36	$10,498.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$6,488.36	$10,498.94
B-18-DP-45-0001	$6,488.36	$10,498.94
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The City of Marion’s main stormwater outfall, Catfish Canal, is inadequate in its ability to convey water away during severe storm events. During Hurricane Matthew and Hurricane Florence, storm water did not drain out of Catfish Creek for more than 10 days and caused stormwater to flood back into City of Marion neighborhoods. This problem was identified in the CDBG MIT funded, county wide Stormwater Masterplan, which identified fixing the outfall issue as a priority project. The proposed project will involve the restoration of the previous wetlands by plugging ditches used for farmlands to allow ponding and storage capacity. Native trees and vegetation can be planted in the restored wetland to further facilitate water retention and improve the water quality of the water entering the Catfish Canal. The project will also include stream restoration of the Catfish Canal using natural channel design principles to create a stable drainage system that allows sediment

transportation and deposition in the overbank areas. This would reduce siltation within the main channel and allow the stream and its floodplain to function in a natural way.

During the application review process, the project scored a Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio of 6.17. The project is located in Marion County, a HUD Identified MID County. The project will be run by the State.

Location Description:

Catfish Canal
City of Marion, SC
Marion County

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Marion County Catfish Canal project met with nearby property owners during this quarter. Woolpert was asked to provide a contract amendment to include a feasibility study of the proposed diversion channel near 76 as well as increased culverts under the 576 bridge. SCOR met with Woolpert regarding the alternatives they have produced thus far and discussed each one at length. It was determined that a property owner was not interested in giving any easements or land to the project, so the alternates involving their land were deemed not viable. After discussing these concerns with the city, we asked them to discuss internally and decide if they wanted to move forward with both options at once or just one at a time. Next quarter, an on site meeting with the City of Marion and the engineer has been scheduled to bring everyone to the table and discuss next steps. There is an amendment previously requested and received by SCOR to explore additional areas of concern, but the city must agree to the additional scope and fee prior to execution.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I3 Manning Phase 1 10010334
Activity Title: City of Manning Stormwater Improvement Infrastructure Project, Phase 1

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$2,827,261.37
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,827,261.37
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$2,827,261.37
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,827,261.37
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
B-18-DP-45-0001	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
B-18-DP-45-0001	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
B-18-DP-45-0001	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
South Carolina	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
B-18-DP-45-0001	$325,260.16	$2,827,261.37
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: When the City of Manning scoped the project in 2020, they did not have a Hydrologic and Hydraulic study of the city and corresponding watersheds. This project was approved by the Steering Committee with the understanding that the scope and cost of the project would change during the design phase. Following the project approval, AECOM entered into a contract with the State to design, permit, and inspect construction engineering of stormwater infrastructure to alleviate flooding in 8 specific areas, as well as create an H and H study. The new designs include extending pipes, rerouting existing pipe runs, increasing capacity, and providing outfalls further downstream so the increased amount of water does not move the problem further downstream. These changes were approved in 2022 by the Mitigation Special Case Panel, with the total project

award now being $8,249,719.00.

2nd Update: Based on the increased scope of the project and the different geographic areas being served, the City of Manning Stormwater Project will be split into three project phases that focus on separate geographic areas. Phase 1 will focus on the areas of Brooks and Memorial, Collins and Boyce, Keith and Walker, and Gibbons and Mill. This DRGR activity will now only focus on the progress and costs associated with Phase 1.

3rd Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

This activity will focus solely on the City of Manning's Stormwater Improvement Infrastructure project. The Storm Drainage Improvements seeks to address flooding caused by an unnamed tributary of the Pocotaligo River by clearing and snagging unpiped sections, installing storm drain pipelines, culverts, and other new drainage structures. The State has awarded the City of Manning's project with $4,979,555.00 and will be administered by the State. The City of Manning is located within Clarendon county, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

City of Manning
Clarendon County

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Manning Stormwater Infrastructure Phase I had its Alliance draft report sbumitted to SCOR on July 1st. SCOR then sent its comments on July 17th and AECOM sent theirs on July 30th. The Revised Alliance draft report was received on September 9th. AECOM and SCOR revised comments were sent back to Alliance September 30th. Due to the Alliance draft report having numerous inaccuracies, SCOR asked Alliance to revise the draft report and then allow the project team to re-review the revised draft report. The revised draft report was also sent to SCDOT for review. Once the final report is received from Alliance SCOR, Manning, SCDOT and AECOM will meet with Bastion Group to re-do substantial completion and create a punch list. Bastion Group will provide a construction schedule. The City of Manning wants them to wait until after the holidays to begin the repair work on N. Brooks Street.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Total Labor Hours	0	2722/2765

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I30 Darlington 10011750
Activity Title: Darlington County Chestnut Street Drainage Improvements

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
02/03/2025

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$8,269,671.22
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$8,269,671.22
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$8,269,671.22
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$8,269,671.22
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$8,269,671.22
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$8,269,671.22
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$745.60	$10,544.98
B-18-DP-45-0001	$745.60	$10,544.98
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$745.60	$10,544.98
B-18-DP-45-0001	$745.60	$10,544.98
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$745.60	$10,544.98
South Carolina	$745.60	$10,544.98
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

The Chestnut Street area in the City of Darlington experiences flooding even during frequent rainfall events and was identified as a potential project area in the Darlington County CDBG-MIT funded study. It is within an urban, downtown area whose drainage system is antiquated and consists of 12 to 30 inch RCPs in poor condition. The project will replace the current RCP and will convey stormwater to a nearby detention facility.

During the application review process, the project scored a Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio of 3.85. The project is located in Darlington County, a State Identified MID County. The project will be run by the State.

Update: The project was first awarded in September 2024, but was not signed for at that time. A new Award Letter was created afterwards and was signed by Darlington County in February 2025.

Location Description:

Chestnut Street
Darlington, SC
Darlington County

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Darlington County Chestnut Street project has executed engineering design contract with Davis & Floyd. The Kick off meeting was July 8th. D&F began preliminary survey and data gathering. Next quarter, the State is planning to hold public meeting 1 and will continue working on the survey, data gathering, and design phases of the project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I4 HWY 52 10010337
Activity Title: Lake City Highway 52 Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$2,933,089.80
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,933,089.80
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$2,933,089.80
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$2,933,089.80
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$85,429.80	$2,933,089.80
B-18-DP-45-0001	$85,429.80	$2,933,089.80
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$1,172.76	$2,409,456.52
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,172.76	$2,409,456.52
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$1,172.76	$2,409,456.52
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,172.76	$2,409,456.52
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$1,172.76	$2,409,456.52
South Carolina	$1,172.76	$2,409,456.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$1,172.76	$2,409,456.52
B-18-DP-45-0001	$1,172.76	$2,409,456.52
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

This activity will focus solely on the Lake City Highway 52 Storm Drain Improvements project. It seeks to improve and enhance approximately 5750 linear feet of stormwater ditches and 3640 linear feet of stormwater pipes. The project will remove the existing inadequate drainage infrastructure. Lake City completed Phase 1A of its stormwater drainage goal in 2019, using $755,212.71 from Penny Tax revenues. It seeks to use CDBG-MIT funds to complete Phase 1 and Phase 2 of its drainage project. The project will benefit the community by

allowing surface flow to move more efficiently through the improved infrastructure and help prevent rood flooding.

The remaining part of Phase 1 and Phase 2 will run by the State. Originally, the project has been awarded $2,847,660.00. The Lake City Highway 52 Storm Drain Improvements project will take place in Florence County, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Lake City, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Lake City Highway 52 project passed its Final Completion inspection for construction in Q2 2025. The project is currently undergoing closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	0	1269/717
# of Total Labor Hours	0	2412/2869

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I5 McQueen 10010338
Activity Title: City Of Florence McQueen Street Stormwater Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
City of Florence2

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$4,330,528.09
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,330,528.09
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$4,330,528.09
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,330,528.09
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$4,330,528.09
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$4,330,528.09
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$37,207.89	$410,903.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$37,207.89	$410,903.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$37,207.89	$410,903.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$37,207.89	$410,903.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$37,207.89	$410,903.50
City of Florence2	$37,207.89	$410,903.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$37,207.89	$410,903.50
B-18-DP-45-0001	$37,207.89	$410,903.50
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Second Update: The budget was decreased in 2026 to better reflect current Activity Delivery and Project Costs.

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

This activity will focus on the City of Florence’s McQueen Street Stormwater Infrastructure project. The City

seeks to upgrade the 1930’s era stormwater drainage system that serves the westside of downtown Florence and the neighborhoods along the South McQueen Street corridor. The project will involve repairing and upgrading the trunk line, upgrading and increasing the size of stormwater inlets, and upsizing or repairing drainage branch lines. This project will also work in synergy with another CDBG-MIT project at West Cedar Street.

The project is based out of Florence County, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The City of Florence will administer the project and has been awarded $2,685,334.00.

Location Description:

Florence, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Florence McQueen Street project made progress on the crossing installation at Coit Street, the installation of remaining infrastructure, and addressing sink hole areas that have been discovered with SCDOT.
Even though the City of Florence West Cedar and McQueen street are different projects, they share enough characteristics that require them to be classified as 1 combined Section 3 project. They share the same contractor, involve land that is owned by the same City, maintain similar funding sources, and overlap timewise. In order to prevent double counting, hours for both West Cedar and McQueen will be equally split in DRGR. During this quarter, the City did not meet its Section 3 Safe Harbor Benchmark since it did not have any Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours this quarter. It also fell short of its Regular Section 3 goal by only having 21 percent of its hours come from Section 3 workers. Additionally, the City has tried to recruit Section 3 workers by installing signs at the job site advertising job opportunities and contact information for the procured contractor.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	189	1453/1076
# of Total Labor Hours	894	7166/4306

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I6 West Cedar 10010339
Activity Title: City of Florence West Cedar Street Stormwater Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
City of Florence2

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,767,395.44
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,767,395.44
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,767,395.44
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,767,395.44
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$72,262.21	$1,767,395.44
B-18-DP-45-0001	$72,262.21	$1,767,395.44
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$871.61	$650,209.64
B-18-DP-45-0001	$871.61	$650,209.64
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$871.61	$650,209.64
B-18-DP-45-0001	$871.61	$650,209.64
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$871.61	$650,209.64
City of Florence2	$871.61	$650,209.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$871.61	$650,209.64
B-18-DP-45-0001	$871.61	$650,209.64
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Second Update: ¿The budget was increased to better reflect current Activity Delivery and Project Costs.

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

This activity will focus on the West Cedar Street Stormwater Infrastructure project. The City of Florence seeks to

upgrade the current stormwater infrastructure around West Cedar Street by running new reinforced concrete piping to the South McQueen Street basin in order to drain a current trouble spot, replace old catch basin infrastructure with more efficient ones, increase branch pipe sizes to accommodate increased flow from the new basins, and clean and repair damage pipes as needed throughout the existing system. This project will also work in synergy with another CDBG-MIT project at McQueen Street.

The project is based out of Florence County, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County. The City of Florence will administer the project and has been awarded $1,363,477.00.

Location Description:

Florence, SC

Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Florence West Cedar project made progress on the crossing installation at Coit Street, the installation of remaining infrastructure, and addressing sink hole areas that have been discovered with SCDOT.
Even though the City of Florence West Cedar and McQueen street are different projects, they share enough characteristics that require them to be classified as 1 combined Section 3 project. They share the same contractor, involve land that is owned by the same City, maintain similar funding sources, and overlap timewise. In order to prevent double counting, hours for both West Cedar and McQueen will be equally split in DRGR. During this quarter, the City did not meet its Section 3 Safe Harbor Benchmark since it did not have any Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours this quarter. It also fell short of its Regular Section 3 goal by only having 21 percent of its hours come from Section 3 workers. Additionally, the City has tried to recruit Section 3 workers by installing signs at the job site advertising job opportunities and contact information for the procured contractor.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	189	1453/414
# of Total Labor Hours	894	7166/1658

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I7 Mingo Pond 10010340
Activity Title: Georgetown County Mingo Pond Stormwater Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need Mitigation

Responsible Organization:
South Carolina

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$3,606,529.10
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,606,529.10
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$3,606,529.10
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,606,529.10
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$187,502.00	$3,606,529.10
B-18-DP-45-0001	$187,502.00	$3,606,529.10
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$3,244,580.64
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,244,580.64
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$3,244,580.64
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,244,580.64
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$3,244,580.64
South Carolina	$0.00	$3,244,580.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$3,244,580.64
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$3,244,580.64
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.
Second Update: In 2026, the budget was adjusted to better reflect the Activity Delivery and Project costs incurred while the activity was underway.

This activity will focus on the Mingo Pond Stormwater Infrastructure Project. Georgetown County seeks to prevent flooding and standing water along US-17 by installing 675 linear feet of new drainage infrastructure, a

new pond outfall structure, and preform ditch maintenance on existing ditches in Pawleys Island. US Highway 17 is the primary north and south evacuation route going through Georgetown County and has previously faced standing water for several days because of storms.

The project will occur in Georgetown County, which is identified as a HUD Most Impacted and Distressed County. The project will be run by the State and has a budget of $939,529.02.

Location Description:

Georgetown County

Activity Progress Narrative:

The Georgetown County Mingo Pond finished construction during Q3 2024 and is undergoing closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	0	1875/836
# of Total Labor Hours	0	6462/3344

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I8 Cowford 10010343
Activity Title: Horry County Cowford Swamp Infrastructure Project

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Horry County

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$1,654,975.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,654,975.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Budget	$0.00	$1,654,975.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,654,975.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Obligated	$0.00	$1,654,975.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$1,654,975.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	$123.28	$240,479.65
B-18-DP-45-0001	$123.28	$240,479.65
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$123.28	$240,479.65
B-18-DP-45-0001	$123.28	$240,479.65
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
B-18-DP-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$123.28	$240,479.65
Horry County	$123.28	$240,479.65
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$123.28	$240,479.65
B-18-DP-45-0001	$123.28	$240,479.65
B-19-DT-45-0001	$0.00	$0.00

Activity Description:

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

This Activity will focus on Horry County’s Cowford Swamp Channel Infrastructure project. Horry County was originally awarded $1,582,500.00 for this project. The Bucksport community faces flooding conditions when flood waters back up from the Pee Dee River into Cowford Swamp and the unnamed wetland tributary. The project will construct a tributary relief channel/culvert that would direct flood waters to an unnamed tributary wetland to the west and to the Waccamaw River, which has historically had lower water elevation changes than

the Pee Dee River. This project will work in synergy with the Big Bull Landing Road CDBG-MIT project.

The project will be run by Horry County, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Horry County

Activity Progress Narrative:

In September 2026, SCOR de-obligated the Cowford Swamp project due to changes in scope and the percentage of Low to Moderate Income households within the area dropping below program requirements. The Cowford Swamp project shared many synergies with the terminated Big Bull Landing project. Because of the physical changes by the emergency construction for Big Bull Landing in response to riverine flooding by Tropical Storm Debby, Horry County could not move forward with the original Cowford Swamp project scope as approved by SCOR. Since the project had not yet reach its construction phase, the planning costs associated with Cowford and Big Bull will be moved to the General Planning Activity and its previously assigned budget will be moved over to the General Infrastructure activity in DRGR, where it will be used to handle Infrastructure project change orders. Once the voucher revisions are completed and the budget is zeroed out, the activity will be canceled within DRGR.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: 5I9 Big Bull Landing 10010344
Activity Title: Horry County Big Bull Landing Road

Activity Type:
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
5I - Infrastructure

Project Title:
Infrastructure Projects

Projected Start Date:
03/09/2021

Projected End Date:
08/19/2032

Benefit Type:
N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Horry County

Overall	Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2026	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	$0.00	$195,685.05
Total Budget	$0.00	$195,685.05
Total Obligated	$0.00	$195,685.05
Total Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	$0.00	$0.00
Program Income Received	$0.00	$0.00
Total Funds Expended	$0.00	$195,685.05
Horry County	$0.00	$195,685.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	$0.00	$195,685.05

Activity Description:

Update: In March 2024, the budget was adjusted to better reflect projected Activity Delivery Costs incurred by the State and other budgetary increases for the project.

This Activity will focus on Horry County's Big Bull Landing Road Infrastructure project. Horry County was originally awarded $893,750.00 for this project. Bucksport, the community where Big Bull Landing Road is located, receives significant flooding when the Pee Dee backs ups from storms. Horry County seeks to elevate Big Bull Landing Road to the adjacent high point grades that would make flooding less likely. It will also create a levee/dam on the existing drainage feature to prevent backup from the Pee Dee River.

The project will be run by Horry County, which is a HUD-identified Most Impacted and Distressed County.

Location Description:

Horry County

Activity Progress Narrative:

On August 12th 2024, Horry County approved an emergency project to elevate Big Bull Landing Road 13.5 feet in response to the NOAA River Forecast predicting that the Pee Dee River would reach 12.5 feet of elevation near the Bucksport area due to rainfall associated with Tropical Storm Debby. While the State understood the time sensitive, emergency choice limiting actions conducted the County, the decision ultimately skipped several key Environmental Review processes that had to occur. Therefore, the State was required to abide by the rules and regulations of the CDBG MIT funds, which prohibits the funding of projects with choice limiting actions. All remaining CDBG MIT funds for the Big Bull Landing project will be deobligated. Currently, all CDBG MIT funds used to reimburse Horry County expenses went towards non choice limiting actions, such as engineering and design services for the Big Bull Landing project. The State has not used any CDBG MIT funds to reimburse Horry County for expenses associated with choice limiting actions, such as construction activities. The State will not issue any further CDBG MIT funds to the County for any aspect of the Big Bull Landing Road projects. Within DRGR, the planning costs associated with the project will be transferred to the General Planning activity through voucher revisions and the budget assigned to the project will be transferred to the General Infrastructure activity, where it will ultimately be reassigned to assist with anticipated Infrastructure project change orders. Once this has been completed, the activity will be canceled within DRGR.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# acres of newly added or	0	1/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Monitoring, Audit, and Technical Assistance

Event Type	This Report Period	To Date
Monitoring, Audits, and Technical Assistance	0	27
Monitoring Visits	0	5
Audit Visits	0	22
Technical Assistance Visits	0	0
Monitoring/Technical Assistance Visits	0	0
Report/Letter Issued	0	0